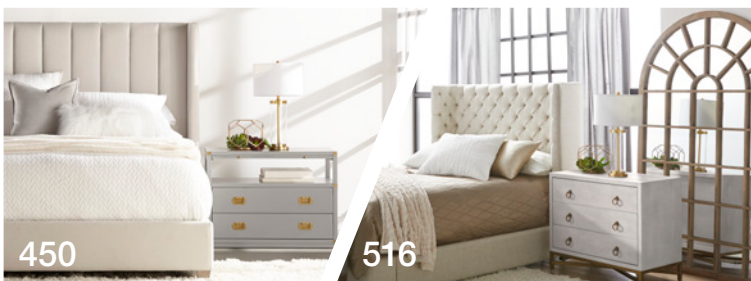
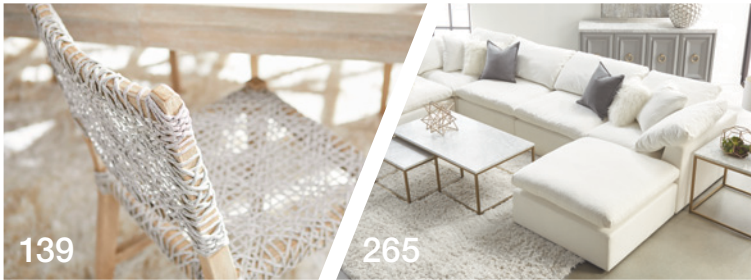




ESSENTIALS FOR LIVING<sup>®</sup>  
SOURCEBOOK **Vol.1**

# ESSENTIALS FOR LIVING®

## SOURCEBOOK Vol.1 Early 2019



7	Index
45	Dining Room
139	Dining Room Seating
265	Living Room
324	Living Room Accents
365	Living Room Upholstery
394	Outdoor
443	Home Office
450	Bedroom
516	Mirrors
525	Collections



# ESSENTIALS FOR LIVING®

## Who is Essentials For Living?

Star International Furniture, Inc. & Orient Express Furniture have merged their trusted contemporary and transitional furniture brands into one new brand name, ESSENTIALS FOR LIVING.

Star International Furniture's success began in 1977, providing dependable service to the contemporary furniture world for over 40 years. In 2002 Star International added a sister brand Orient Express Furniture. Orient Express has remained on the cutting edge of transitional furniture design for over 15 years with on-point trend forecasting. Merging Star International's contemporary flair with Orient Express' transitional style has been a goal for the company for many years.

Within this 2019 Sourcebook you'll find a mix of designs that can either

seamlessly blend together or be used to create dynamic juxtapositions that all result in engaging environments.

“The merging of our brands is something we have been working to provide to our customers for a long time. We look forward to enabling each brand's customers to shop the whole of our brand's offerings from one webstore and one catalog.”

— Anna Schweiss  
V.P. Design & Merchandising

As always, each of the products presented are manufactured with a rigorous attention to detail and an uncompromising level of quality.

Under this new brand name, Essentials For Living continues to offer the same great quality, same great style and service you've relied on from Star International & Orient Express Furniture. Based in Foothill Ranch, CA, Essentials For Living operates two quick-ship warehouses on the East and West Coasts, and sells via its Retail Store dept., Designer Care dept., E-commerce dept., and Direct Container program.

[www.EssentialsForLiving.com](http://www.EssentialsForLiving.com)







INDEX



# DINING ROOM

## ADLER

Traditions Collection



ADLER EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6129.NG**  
 Natural Gray



ADLER MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6130.NG**  
 Natural Gray

## ANNEX

Bella Antique Collection



ANNEX ROUND DINING  
 TABLE BASE  
**8042.BGSTL/BASE**  
 Brushed Gold Stainless Steel



ANNEX ROUND DINING  
 TABLE BASE  
**8042.STL/BASE**  
 Polished Stainless Steel



ANNEX 54" ROUND DINING TABLE  
 CONCRETE TOP  
**8042.WCON/TOP**  
 White Concrete



ANNEX 54" ROUND DINING TABLE  
 WOOD TOP  
**8042.SGRY-ELM/TOP**  
 Smoke Gray Elm

## APEX

District Collection



APEX MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**4594.CIN/SLA-GRY**  
 Cinder Brushed Acacia, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete

## ATLAS

Traditions Collection



ATLAS MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6127.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

## AUGUSTINE

Bella Antique Collection



AUGUSTINE MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8086.GRY/SGRY-PNE**  
 Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel

AXEL  
Meridian Collection



AXEL EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**1602-DT.WAL/SGRY**  
Walnut, Smoke Gray Glass

AZURE  
Traditions Collection



AZURE CARRERA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6087.DGR-BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Dove Gray, Brushed Gold



AZURE CARRERA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6087.NAV-BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Navy Blue, Brushed Gold



AZURE CARRERA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6087.NG-BSTL/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

BASTILLE  
Bella Antique Collection



BASTILLE DINING TABLE  
**8078.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine



BASTILLE DINING TABLE  
**8078.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine



BASTILLE ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**8078-RD.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine



BASTILLE ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**8078-RD.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine



BASTILLE 60" ROUND DINING TABLE CONCRETE TOP  
**8076.CON**  
Light Gray Concrete



BASTILLE 60" ROUND DINING TABLE WOOD TOP  
**8077.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine



BASTILLE 60" ROUND DINING TABLE WOOD TOP  
**8077.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine

---

BASTILLE  
Bella Antique Collection



BASTILLE MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8079.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine



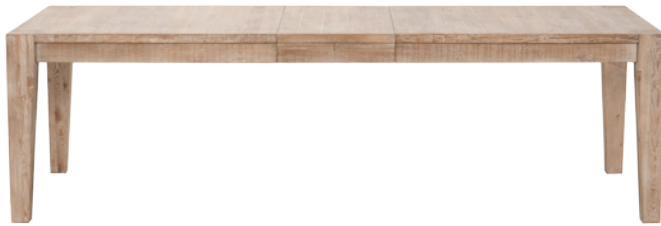
BASTILLE MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8079.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine



BOWERY MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8085.GRY/SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel

---

CANAL  
Bella Antique Collection



CANAL EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**8039.SGRY-PNE/BGLD**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Brushed Gold Inlay

---

CARNEGIE  
Bella Antique Collection



CARNEGIE 60" DINING TABLE  
**8041KD.SGRY-ELM**  
Smoke Gray Elm

---

CARRERA  
Traditions Collection



CARRERA DINING TABLE  
**6098.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold



CARRERA DINING TABLE  
**1050.BSTL/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Stainless Steel

---

CARRERA  
Traditions Collection



CARRERA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6099.SW/BGLD/WHT**  
Stone Wash, White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold

---

CHASM  
Traditions Collection



CHASM MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**1049.NG/WHT**  
Natural Gray, White Carrera Marble,  
Brushed Stainless Steel



---

CHRONO  
Ritz Collection



CHRONO EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**E.2799XT1.SS**  
Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Clear Glass

---

CROSS  
Traditions Collection



CROSS 47" ROUND DINING TABLE  
**6126.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

---

CUBA  
District Collection



CUBA DINING TABLE  
**4600.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete, Espresso, Matte Black Metal



CUBA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**4601.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete, Espresso, Matte Black Metal

---

DEVON  
Traditions Collection



DEVON ROUND EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6070.NG**  
Natural Gray



DEVON ROUND EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6070.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



DEVON ROUND EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6070.SW**  
Stone Wash

---

DEVON  
Traditions Collection



DEVON 54" ROUND GLASS  
DINING TABLE  
**6066.RJAV/GLS**  
Rustic Java, Clear Glass



DEVON 54" ROUND GLASS  
DINING TABLE  
**6066.SW/GLS**  
Stone Wash, Clear Glass

---

ERA  
Ritz Collection



ERA EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**E.2609XT.BLK/SWHT**  
Super White Glass, Matte White, Black Granite

---

## GAGE

Traditions Collection



GAGE EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6115.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

---

## GRAYSON

Traditions Collection



GRAYSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6094.BSTL/NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

---

## GRECIAN

Bella Antique Collection



GRECIAN MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8051.SGRY-PNE/GRY**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel

---

## HAUTE

Traditions Collection



HAUTE EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6093.NG**  
Natural Gray

---

## HUDSON

Traditions Collection



HUDSON 44" SQUARE EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6031.NG**  
Natural Gray



HUDSON 44" SQUARE EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6031.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



HUDSON 44" SQUARE EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6031.SW**  
Stone Wash

---

## HUDSON

Traditions Collection



HUDSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6015.NG**  
Natural Gray



HUDSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6015.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



HUDSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6015.SW**  
Stone Wash

HUDSON  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6032.NG**  
Natural Gray



HUDSON MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6032.SW**  
Stone Wash



HUDSON DINING CONSOLE  
**6041.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

INDUSTRY  
District Collection



INDUSTRY DINING TABLE  
**4630.BLK/AGRY**  
Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Distressed Black Iron



INDUSTRY DINING TABLE  
**4630.BRA/IVO**  
Ivory Sealed Concrete, Brass



INDUSTRY 60" ROUND DINING TABLE  
**4632-RD.BLK/AGRY**  
Ash Gray Sealed Concrete,  
Distressed Black Iron



INDUSTRY 60" ROUND DINING TABLE  
**4632-RD.BRA/IVO**  
Ivory Sealed Concrete, Brass



INDUSTRY MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**4631.BLK/AGRY**  
Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Whiskey Oak,  
Distressed Black Iron

MO  
Ritz Collection



MO EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**E.2402XT-3.STL**  
19mm Clear Glass, Stainless Steel

MONASTERY  
Bella Antique Collection



MONASTERY EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**8040.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine

---

MONICA  
Rtíz Collection



MONICA SIDEBOARD  
**E.1011BU.SS/WA/WHG**  
White High Gloss, Walnut, Stainless Steel

---

MOSAIC  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6084-L.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



MOSAIC EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6084-L.SW**  
Stone Wash, Brushed Gold



MOSAIC EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6084-L.RJAV**  
Rustic Java, Brushed Gold



MOSAIC MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6085.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



MOSAIC MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6085.RJAV**  
Rustic Java, Brushed Gold



MOSAIC MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6085.SW**  
Stone Wash, Brushed Gold

---

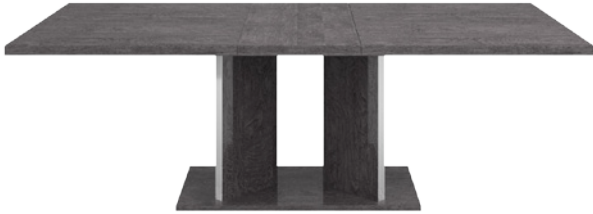
NIXON  
Traditions Collection



NIXON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6088.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

MADE IN ITALY

NOBLE  
Vivente Collection



NOBLE EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**2155-EXDT.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



NOBLE EXTENSION LEAF  
**2155-LEAF.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss



NOBLE 3 DOOR SIDEBOARD  
**2155-BU3.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim

NOUVEAU  
Traditions Collection



NOUVEAU MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6083.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Herringbone Wash, Brushed Brass

ORIGIN  
Traditions Collection



ORIGIN EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6106.TBRN**  
Timber Brown, Oil-Rubbed Bronze



ORIGIN MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6107.TBRN**  
Timber Brown, Oil-Rubbed Bronze

PARIS  
Woven Collection



PARIS DINING TABLE  
**6856.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
Gray & White Check, Old Gray Rattan



PARIS DINING TABLE  
**6856.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
Denim & White Check, White Wash Rattan

SODO  
District Collection



SODO DINING TABLE  
**4620.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel



SODO MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**4621.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel

STRAND  
Traditions Collection



STRAND HEXAGON MEDIA  
SIDEBOARD  
**6114.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

TORREY  
Traditions Collection



TORREY 60" ROUND EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6128.NG**  
Natural Gray

TOWER  
Ritz Collection



TOWER DINING TABLE  
**E.2896DT.SGRY/BSS**  
Black Stainless Steel,  
Smoke Gray Clear Glass

TOWER DINING TABLE  
**E.2896DT.SW/SS**  
Sand Wash, Stainless Steel,  
Super Clear Glass

TRINITY  
District Collection



TRINITY DINING TABLE  
**4634.NG/BSTL**  
Brushed Natural Gray Acacia, Brushed Stainless Steel



TRINITY MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**4635.NG/BSTL**  
Brushed Natural Gray Acacia, Brushed Stainless Steel

VICTORY  
Meridian Collection



VICTORY EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**1603-EXDT.MDG/CLR**  
Matte Dark Gray, Clear Glass

ROUND BASES



GOTHAM ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2451RTS.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



MANTIS ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2470RTS.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection

ROUND TOPS



CLEAR 60" ROUND GLASS TOP  
**E.0317-RT.CLR**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED 60"  
ROUND GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LRD**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED 60"  
ROUND GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LRD.SGRY**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection

DINING BASES



MANTIS DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2470DT.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR 75" X 42" GLASS TOP  
**E.0317-DT.CLR**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED 75" X 42" GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-DT**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED 75" X 42" GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-DT.SGRY**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



NORA DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2955DT.ACR-STL**  
Acrylic, Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED 84" X 44"  
LARGE GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LGDT**  
W: 84" D: 44"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED 84" X 44"  
LARGE GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LGDT.SGRY**  
W: 84" D: 44"  
Ritz Collection



# DINING ROOM SEATING



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**ALEX DINING CHAIR**  
**5144.SAB/WAL**  
Sable Top Grain  
Leather, Walnut  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**ALEX BARSTOOL**  
**5144BS.SAB/WAL**  
Sable Top Grain  
Leather, Walnut  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**ALEX COUNTER STOOL**  
**5144CS.SAB/WAL**  
Sable Top Grain  
Leather, Walnut  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**AMELIA DINING CHAIR**  
**5135.BMST**  
Baltic Mist Top Grain  
Leather, Espresso  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**AMELIA DINING CHAIR**  
**5135.SNO**  
Snow Top Grain  
Leather, Espresso  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.ALA/DW**  
Alabaster Top Grain  
Leather, Dark Wenge  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.ALA/WAL**  
Alabaster Top Grain  
Leather, Walnut  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.DKUMB/DW**  
Dark Umber Top Grain  
Leather, Dark Wenge  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.FLX/DW**  
Flaxen Top Grain  
Leather, Dark Wenge  
Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.FLX/WAL**  
Flaxen Top Grain  
Leather, Walnut  
Orchard Collection



**AVENUE DINING CHAIR**  
**7147UP.JUT-GLD**  
Jute, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**AVENUE DINING CHAIR**  
**7147UP.SMK-PSL**  
Smoke, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**AVENUE BARSTOOL**  
**7147-BSUP.JUT-GLD**  
Jute, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**AVENUE BARSTOOL**  
**7147-BSUP.SMK-PSL**  
Smoke, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**AVENUE COUNTER  
STOOL**  
**7147-CSUP.JUT-GLD**  
Jute, Espresso  
Villa Collection





**AVENUE COUNTER STOOL**  
**7147-CSUP.SMK-PSL**  
 Smoke, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVERY DINING CHAIR**  
**7114.JUT/SW**  
 Jute, Stone Wash  
 Villa Collection



**AVERY DINING CHAIR**  
**7114.LGRY-BT**  
 Light Gray, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVERY DINING CHAIR**  
**7114.PEB/FU/SW**  
 Pebble Bonded, Stone Wash  
 Villa Collection



**BELLA DINING CHAIR**  
**4560.BGRY/BRA**  
 Blush Gray Velvet, Brass  
 District Collection



**BELLA COUNTER STOOL**  
**4560CS.BGRY/BRA**  
 Blush Gray Velvet, Brass  
 District Collection



**BENNETT ARM CHAIR**  
**7107UP.JUTG-BT**  
 Jute With Gray Stripe, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**BINA ARM CHAIR**  
**4562.CBLU/ABRN**  
 Cast Blue Velvet, Alto Brown  
 District Collection



**BINA ARM CHAIR**  
**4562.CBLU/NGO**  
 Cast Blue Velvet, Natural Gray Oak  
 District Collection



**BLOOM DINING CHAIR**  
**7148.JUT-GLD/SW**  
 Jute, Stone Wash  
 Villa Collection



**BLOOM DINING CHAIR**  
**7148.SMK-PSL**  
 Smoke, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**CARSON DINING CHAIR**  
**7106.BIR**  
 Birch, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**CARSON DINING CHAIR**  
**7106.SEP-PSL**  
 Sepia, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**CELINA DINING CHAIR**  
**7094.MBLU-GLD**  
 Marine Blue Velvet, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**CELINA DINING CHAIR**  
**7094.DROS-BSL/NG**  
 Dusty Rose Velvet, Natural Gray  
 Villa Collection



TOP GRAIN LEATHER

**CLARK DINING CHAIR**  
**5141.PEP/BSTL**  
 Peppercorn Top Grain Leather, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Orchard Collection



**COLETTE DINING CHAIR**  
**6419UP.BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen  
 Essentials Collection



**COLLEEN DINING CHAIR**  
**6412UP.BIS-GLD**  
 Bisque French Linen  
 Essentials Collection



**CONRAD DINING CHAIR**  
**1620.CAP/BLK**  
 Cappuccino Bonded Leather with Black Edge  
 Meridian Collection



**CONRAD DINING CHAIR**  
**1620.WHT/GRY**  
 White Bonded Leather with Gray Edge  
 Meridian Collection



**CONRAD BARSTOOL**  
**1620BS.CAP/BLK**  
 Cappuccino Bonded Leather  
 with Black Edge  
 Meridian Collection



**CONRAD BARSTOOL**  
**1620BS.WHT/GRY**  
 White Bonded Leather  
 with Gray Edge  
 Meridian Collection



**CONRAD COUNTER  
 STOOL**  
**1620CS.CAP/BLK**  
 Cappuccino Bonded Leather  
 with Black Edge  
 Meridian Collection



**CONRAD COUNTER  
 STOOL**  
**1620CS.WHT/GRY**  
 White Bonded Leather  
 with Gray Edge  
 Meridian Collection



**COSTA DINING CHAIR**  
**6849.WTA/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
 Natural Gray Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**COSTA COUNTER  
 STOOL**  
**6849CS.WTA/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
 Natural Gray Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**DASON DINING CHAIR**  
**1610.CHRCL/MBLK**  
 Charcoal, Matte Black  
 Meridian Collection



**DEXTER DINING CHAIR**  
**6017.RJAV**  
 Natural, Rustic Java  
 Traditions Collection



**DEXTER DINING CHAIR**  
**6017.SW**  
 Natural, Stone Wash  
 Traditions Collection



**DRAI DINING CHAIR**  
**1633.CLA/MDG**  
 Clay, Matte Dark Gray  
 Meridian Collection



**ESSEX DINING CHAIR**  
**5137.ALA**  
 Alabaster Top Grain  
 Leather, Espresso  
 Orchard Collection

TOP  
 GRAIN  
 LEATHER



**FONTANA DINING CHAIR**  
**1630.SAD/MID**  
 Saddle Leather,  
 Midnight Leather  
 Meridian Collection



**GRAHAM DINING CHAIR**  
**7104.BIR**  
 Birch, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**GRECO DINING CHAIR**  
**6814.GKU/LGRY**  
 Gray Kubu Wicker, Light Gray,  
 Saddle Brown Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**GRECO BARSTOOL**  
**6814BS.GKU/LGRY**  
 Gray Kubu Wicker, Light Gray,  
 Saddle Brown Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**GRECO COUNTER  
 STOOL**  
**6814CS.GKU/LGRY**  
 Gray Kubu Wicker, Light Gray,  
 Saddle Brown Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**GROVE DINING CHAIR**  
**8223.CN/W**  
 Cane, Weathered  
 Patina Collection



**HARPER BARSTOOL**  
**6415-BSUP.RJAV/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**HARPER BARSTOOL**  
**6415-BSUP.SW/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**HARPER COUNTER  
 STOOL**  
**6415-CSUP.RJ/EGRY-SL**  
 Earl Gray, Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



HARPER COUNTER STOOL  
**6415-CSUP.RJAV/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



HARPER COUNTER STOOL  
**6415-CSUP.SW/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



HUDSON LARGE DINING BENCH  
**6030-L.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection

HUDSON LARGE DINING BENCH  
**6030-L.RJAV**  
 Rustic Java  
 Traditions Collection



HUDSON LARGE DINING BENCH  
**6030-L.SW**  
 Stone Wash  
 Traditions Collection



ISLE DINING CHAIR  
**6841.NAT-RUS/LGRY**  
 2mm Rustic Gray Wicker, Light  
 Gray, Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



IVY DINING CHAIR  
**1618.SYN.LGRY**  
 Light Gray Synthetic,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Meridian Collection



IVY BARSTOOL  
**1618BS.SYN.LGRY**  
 Light Gray Synthetic,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Meridian Collection



IVY COUNTER STOOL  
**1618CS.SYN.LGRY**  
 Light Gray Synthetic,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Meridian Collection



JAMES DINING CHAIR  
**6493UP.BIS-GLD/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



KENT COUNTER STOOL  
**6474-CSUP.BIS/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



LACE DINING CHAIR  
**6819.PLA/LGRY**  
 Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



LENOX DINING  
 HEAD CHAIR  
**7097UP.OAT**  
 Oatmeal Linen  
 Villa Collection



LEVI DINING CHAIR  
**7096UP.OAT**  
 Oatmeal Linen  
 Villa Collection



LEVI DINING CHAIR  
**7096UP.WHT**  
 Pure White  
 Villa Collection



LOGAN COUNTER  
 STOOL  
**1628CS.SHA**  
 Shadow Leather  
 Meridian Collection



LOOM ARM CHAIR  
**6809KD.PLA/LGRY**  
 Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



LOOM ARM CHAIR  
**6809KD.SND/LGRY**  
 Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM ARM CHAIR**  
**6809KD.WTA/PUM/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat  
 Rope, Pumice, Stone  
 Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM DINING CHAIR**  
**6808KD.PLA/LGRY**  
 Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM DINING CHAIR**  
**6808KD.SND/LGRY**  
 Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM DINING CHAIR**  
**6808KD.WTA/PUM/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat  
 Rope, Pumice, Natural  
 Gray Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM BARSTOOL**  
**6808BS.PLA/LGRY**  
 Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM BARSTOOL**  
**6808BS.SND/LGRY**  
 Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM BARSTOOL**  
**6808BS.WTA/PUM/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat  
 Rope, Pumice, Natural  
 Gray Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM COUNTER STOOL**  
**6808CS.PLA/LGRY**  
 Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM COUNTER STOOL**  
**6808CS.SND/LGRY**  
 Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM COUNTER STOOL**  
**6808CS.WTA/PUM/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat  
 Rope, Pumice, Natural  
 Gray Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LOURDES DINING CHAIR**  
**6416UP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**LOURDES**  
**COUNTER STOOL**  
**6416-CSUP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**LUCIA ARM CHAIR**  
**6810.WW/LGRY**  
 White Wash, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**LUXE DINING CHAIR**  
**7117.ALM**  
 Almond, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**LUXE DINING CHAIR**  
**7117.SEP**  
 Sepia, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**LUXE COUNTER STOOL**  
**7117CS.ALM**  
 Almond, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**LUXE COUNTER STOOL**  
**7117CS.SEP**  
 Sepia, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**MADDY DINING CHAIR**  
**7109.BIR**  
 Birch, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**MAISON DINING CHAIR**  
**7102UP.BIR**  
 Birch, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**MAISON COUNTER**  
**STOOL**  
**7102-CSUP.BIR**  
 Birch, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**MARQUEE  
COUNTER STOOL**  
**1634CS.GAV-GRY**  
Gavel Gray Velvet  
Meridian Collection



**MARTIN DINING CHAIR**  
**6008.NG/LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



**MARTIN WING CHAIR**  
**6009.NG/LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**MIA DINING CHAIR**  
**5133.ALA/BSTL**  
Alabaster Top Grain Leather,  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Orchard Collection



**MILO DINING CHAIR**  
**3601.SYN.BLK**  
Black Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection



**MILO DINING CHAIR**  
**3601.SYN.GRY/BLK**  
Gray Synthetic, Black Chrome  
Regis Collection



**MILO DINING CHAIR**  
**3601.SYN.WHT**  
White Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection



**MILO COUNTER STOOL**  
**3601CS.SYN.BLK**  
Black Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection



**MILO COUNTER STOOL**  
**3601CS.SYN.WHT**  
White Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection



**MIRA DINING CHAIR**  
**E.6610.SYN.CGRY**  
Cinder Gray Synthetic,  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



**MORGAN DINING CHAIR**  
**6018KD.NG/STO-SLV**  
Stone Linen, Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



**MORGAN DINING CHAIR**  
**6018KD.RJAV**  
Natural, Rustic Java  
Traditions Collection



**MORGAN DINING CHAIR**  
**6018KD.SW**  
Natural, Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



**MORGAN DINING CHAIR**  
**6018KD.NG/WHT**  
White Faux Hyde, Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



**MORRIS DINING CHAIR**  
**8221.CHNTANT/W**  
Chestnut Antique  
Leather, Weathered  
Patina Collection



**MORRIS DINING CHAIR**  
**8221.PRL/W**  
Pearl Gray Leather, Weathered  
Patina Collection



**NOAH DINING CHAIR**  
**1626.AWHT/WAL**  
Antique White, Walnut  
Meridian Collection



MADE IN ITALY

**NOBLE DINING CHAIR**  
**2150.GBHG/VGRY**  
Gray Fog, Gray Birch  
High Gloss  
Vivente Collection



**OLIVER DINING CHAIR**  
**6488UP-CN.RJAV/BIS**  
Bisque French Linen,  
Rustic Java Ash  
Essentials Collection



**OLIVER DINING CHAIR**  
**6488UP-CN.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen,  
Stone Wash Ash  
Essentials Collection



**OSCAR DINING CHAIR**  
**6494UP.BIS-GLD/RJ**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**OSCAR COUNTER STOOL**  
**6494-CSUP.BIS-GLD/RJ**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**OSLO DINING CHAIR**  
**5132.ALA/WAL**  
 Alabaster Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER

**PALERMO DINING CHAIR**  
**5134.BMST/WAL**  
 Baltic Mist Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



**PARIS DINING CHAIR**  
**6857.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
 Gray & White Check,  
 Old Gray Rattan  
 Woven Collection



**PARIS DINING CHAIR**  
**6857.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
 Denim & White Check,  
 White Wash Rattan  
 Woven Collection



**PARIS COUNTER STOOL**  
**6857CS.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
 Gray & White Check,  
 Old Gray Rattan  
 Woven Collection



**PARIS COUNTER STOOL**  
**6857CS.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
 Denim & White Check,  
 White Wash Rattan  
 Woven Collection



**PARIS BACKLESS COUNTER STOOL**  
**6858CS.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
 Gray & White Check,  
 Old Gray Rattan  
 Woven Collection



**PARIS BACKLESS COUNTER STOOL**  
**6858CS.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
 Denim & White Check,  
 White Wash Rattan  
 Woven Collection



**PARISSA DINING CHAIR**  
**6011.COA-BGLD**  
 Coastal Velvet, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



**PARISSA DINING CHAIR**  
**6011.LPPRL-BGLD**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



**PARISSA DINING CHAIR**  
**6011.LPPRL-BSTL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**PARISSA DINING CHAIR**  
**6011.LPSLA-BSTL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**PEARCE DINING CHAIR**  
**7093.WHT/NG**  
 Pure White, Natural Gray  
 Villa Collection



**PLAGE DINING CHAIR**  
**6842.CWHT/LGRY**  
 3mm Cream White Wicker  
 Loom, Light Gray, Stone  
 Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**PLAYA DINING CHAIR**  
**6831.STO/LGRY**  
 Stone Pole Rattan, Light  
 Gray, Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**QUINN ARM CHAIR**  
**7146UP.2OAT-GLD/SW**  
 Oatmeal & Burlap, Stone Wash  
 Villa Collection



**REESE DINING CHAIR**  
**8224.NAV-GL/W**  
 Navy Velvet, Weathered  
 Patina Collection



**RIO DINING CHAIR**  
**3624.SYN.DKRED**  
 Dark Red Synthetic, Chrome  
 Regis Collection



SOHO DINING CHAIR  
7118.ALM-PSL  
Almond, Espresso  
Villa Collection



SOHO DINING CHAIR  
7118.SEP  
Sepia, Espresso  
Villa Collection



SOHO 26" COUNTER  
STOOL  
7118CS.ALM-PSL  
Almond, Espresso  
Villa Collection



SOHO 26" COUNTER  
STOOL  
7118CS.SEP  
Sepia, Espresso  
Villa Collection



TAPESTRY DINING  
CHAIR  
6850.WTA/PUM/NG  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Natural Gray  
Mahogany Woven Collection



TAPESTRY BARSTOOL  
6850BS.WTA/PUM/NG  
Taupe & White Flat  
Rope, Pumice, Natural  
Gray Mahogany  
Woven Collection



TAPESTRY COUNTER  
STOOL  
6850CS.WTA/PUM/NG  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Natural Gray  
Mahogany Woven Collection



VERA DINING CHAIR  
6010.LPPRL-BBRS  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Brass  
Traditions Collection



VERA DINING CHAIR  
6010.LPPRL-BSTL  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



WELLES DINING CHAIR  
6420UP.BIS-BT/RJ  
Bisque French Linen,  
Rustic Java Ash  
Essentials Collection



WELLES DINING CHAIR  
6420UP.BIS-BT/SW  
Bisque French Linen,  
Stone Wash Ash  
Essentials Collection



WELLES COUNTER  
STOOL  
6420-CSUP.BI-BT/SW  
Bisque French Linen,  
Stone Wash Ash  
Essentials Collection



WILLA DINING CHAIR  
6029.NG/WHT  
White Faux Hyde,  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



WILSHIRE DINING CHAIR  
6027.NG/STO-SLV  
Stone Linen, Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



WILSHIRE DINING CHAIR  
6027.SW/NAT  
Natural, Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



XANDER DINING CHAIR  
5143.IRN  
Iron Top Grain Leather  
Orchard Collection

TOP  
GRAIN  
LEATHER



# LIVING ROOM



BEAKMAN  
District Collection

BEAKMAN BOOKCASE  
**4606.BRA**  
Brass, Clear Glass



BEAKMAN LOW BOOKCASE  
**4607.BRA**  
Brass, Clear Glass

## BLUE STONE

Bella Antique Collection



BLUE STONE COFFEE TABLE  
**8022.SGRY-PNE/BLU**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone



BLUE STONE SQUARE  
COFFEE TABLE  
**8022SQ.SGRY-PN/BLU**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone



BLUE STONE  
END TABLE  
**8023.SGRY-PNE/  
BLU**  
Smoke Gray Pine,  
Blue Stone



BLUE STONE CONSOLE TABLE  
**8024.SGRY-PNE/BLU**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone

## CANVAS

Bella Antique Collection



CANVAS ACCENT  
TABLE  
**8045.RWST/SGRY-ELM**  
Smoke Gray Elm,  
Natural Steel



CARRERA NESTING  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6105.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble,  
Brushed Gold



CARRERA NESTING  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6105.BSTL/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble,  
Brushed Stainless Steel

## CARRERA

Traditions Collection



## CARRERA

Traditions Collection



CARRERA NESTING  
COFFEE TABLE  
**6100.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold



CARRERA  
END TABLE  
**6101.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera  
Marble, Brushed  
Gold



CARRERA CONSOLE TABLE  
**6102.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold



CARRERA ENTRY CONSOLE  
**6104.SW/BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Stone Wash,  
Brushed Gold

## CLOVER

Bella Antique Collection



CLOVER COFFEE TABLE  
**8027.SGRY-ELM**  
Smoke Gray Elm



CLOVER LARGE COFFEE TABLE  
**8027-L.SGRY-ELM**  
Smoke Gray Elm



CLOVER  
END TABLE  
**8028.SGRY-ELM**  
Smoke Gray Elm



CLOVER LARGE  
END TABLE  
**8028-L.SGRY-ELM**  
Smoke Gray Elm



CLOVER ENTRY CABINET  
**8026.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine

## CUBA

District Collection



CUBA COFFEE TABLE  
**4602.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete,  
Espresso, Matte Black Metal



CUBA END TABLE  
**4603.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Slate Gray Sealed  
Concrete, Espresso,  
Matte Black Metal



CUBA CONSOLE TABLE  
**4604.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete,  
Espresso, Matte Black Metal



CUBA MEDIA CABINET  
**4605.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete,  
Espresso, Matte Black Metal

## DEVON

Traditions Collection



DEVON ROUND  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6067.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



DEVON ROUND  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6067.SW**  
Stone Wash



LIBRARY BOOKSHELF  
**8053.SGRY-PNE/GRY**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel  
Bella Antique Collection

## ORIGAMI

Bella Antique Collection



ORIGAMI COFFEE TABLE  
**8068.BGLD**  
Brushed Gold



ORIGAMI END  
TABLE  
**8069.BGLD**  
Brushed Gold

---

## PARQUET

Bella Antique Collection



PARQUET COFFEE TABLE  
**8030.SGRY-ELM/STL**  
Smoke Gray Elm, Stainless Steel



PARQUET END TABLE  
**8031.SGRY-ELM/STL**  
Smoke Gray Elm, Stainless Steel



PARQUET CONSOLE TABLE  
**8032.SGRY-ELM/STL**  
Smoke Gray Elm, Stainless Steel

---

## RHONE

Bella Antique Collection



RHONE ACCENT CHEST  
**8063.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine



ROCHELLE UPHOLSTERED  
COFFEE TABLE  
**4574.BGRY/BRA**  
Blush Gray Velvet, Brass



ROCHELLE UPHOLSTERED  
COFFEE TABLE  
**4574.BPIN/BRA**  
Blush Pink Velvet, Brass

---

## ROCHELLE

District Collection

---

## ROTO

District Collection



ROTO COFFEE TABLE  
**4608.OAK/SLV**  
Carbon Oak, Silver



ROTO LARGE COFFEE TABLE  
**4608-L.NGO/SLV**  
Natural Gray Oak, Silver



ROTO END TABLE  
**4609.OAK/SLV**  
Carbon Oak, Silver



ROTO LARGE  
END TABLE  
**4609-L.NGO/SLV**  
Natural Gray Oak, Silver

---

## SODO

District Collection



SODO COFFEE TABLE  
**4622.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel



SODO END TABLE  
**4623.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel



SODO CONSOLE TABLE  
**4624.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel

STRAND  
Traditions Collection



STRAND COFFEE TABLE  
**6117.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



STRAND END TABLE  
**6118.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



STRAND CONSOLE TABLE  
**6119.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



STRAND SHAGREEN COFFEE TABLE  
**6117.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold



STRAND SHAGREEN  
END TABLE  
**6118.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold



STRAND SHAGREEN CONSOLE TABLE  
**6119.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold



STRAND SHAGREEN COFFEE TABLE  
**6117.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold



STRAND SHAGREEN  
END TABLE  
**6118.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold



STRAND SHAGREEN CONSOLE TABLE  
**6119.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold

# LIVING ROOM ACCENTS



**BERKLEY CLUB CHAIR**  
7116UP.OAT  
Oatmeal Linen  
Villa Collection



**BOWIE CLUB CHAIR**  
6653.DGRY/BSTL  
Dark Gray Velvet, Brushed  
Stainless Steel  
Stitch & Hand Collection



**BRUSSELS CLUB CHAIR**  
6422UP.BIS-BT/RJAV  
Bisque French Linen,  
Rustic Java Ash  
Essentials Collection



**BRUSSELS CLUB CHAIR**  
6422UP.BIS-GLD/SW  
Bisque French Linen,  
Stone Wash Ash  
Essentials Collection



**CALVIN CLUB CHAIR**  
7197.CRM-BSL/NG  
Cream Velvet, Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**CARLTON CLUB CHAIR**  
7199UP.MID  
Midnight Blue  
Villa Collection



**CHALET CLUB CHAIR**  
6423UP.BIS-BT/RJAV  
Bisque French Linen,  
Rustic Java Ash  
Essentials Collection



**CHALET CLUB CHAIR**  
6423UP.EGRY-GLD/RJ  
Earl Gray, Rustic Java Ash  
Essentials Collection



**CHURCHILL CLUB CHAIR**  
8213.NAV/W  
Navy Velvet, Weathered  
Patina Collection



**CHURCHILL CLUB CHAIR**  
8213.SHGRY/W  
Shadow Gray  
Velvet, Weathered  
Patina Collection



**CHURCHILL CLUB CHAIR**  
8213.SND/W  
Sand Linen, Weathered  
Patina Collection



**DELPHINE CLUB CHAIR**  
1622.FAB.CHRCL  
Charcoal, Black  
Meridian Collection



**EVERLY CLUB CHAIR**  
7198UP.LPPRL/NG  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**FAYE SLIPCOVER SWIVEL CHAIR**  
6650.CRCRP  
Cream Crepe  
Stitch & Hand Collection



FIONA UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**4575.BGRY/BRA**  
 Blush Gray Velvet, Brass  
 District Collection



FIONA UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**4575.BPIN/BRA**  
 Blush Pink Velvet, Brass  
 District Collection



GRANT WING CHAIR  
**7110UP.OAT**  
 Oatmeal  
 Villa Collection



GRANT WING CHAIR  
**7110UP.PEB/FU**  
 Pebble Bonded  
 Villa Collection



HALSTON CLUB CHAIR  
**7202UP.LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Espresso  
 Villa Collection



LOOM CLUB CHAIR  
**6817.PLA/LGRY**  
 Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
 Stone Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



LOOM CLUB CHAIR  
**6817.SND/LGRY**  
 Sand Rope, Light Gray, Stone  
 Wash Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



MADDOX CLUB CHAIR  
**6652.LPPRL/BBRS**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Brushed Brass  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



MARGO OTTOMAN  
**8037.BGLD/WHT**  
 White Fur, Brushed Gold  
 Bella Antique Collection



MARLOW OTTOMAN  
**6436.BIS-GLD**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection



MONA SWIVEL  
 CLUB CHAIR  
**6654.AUB**  
 Aubergine Velvet  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



MONA SWIVEL  
 CLUB CHAIR  
**6654.DDOV**  
 Dark Dove Velvet  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



NASH SWIVEL  
 CLUB CHAIR  
**1631.SLA**  
 Slate, Iron Gray  
 Meridian Collection



OTTO SLIPCOVER  
 SWIVEL CHAIR  
**6651.CRCRP**  
 Cream Crepe  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



PRESLEY CLUB CHAIR  
**8048.BGSTL/WHT**  
 White Fur, Brushed Gold  
 Stainless Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



REGINA STOOL  
**8038.SGRY-OAK/FLX-BT**  
 Flax Linen, Smoke Gray  
 Oak, Black Tacks  
 Bella Antique Collection



REMY OTTOMAN  
**7130.JUTG**  
 Jute with Gray Stripe, Small  
 Brushed Down Nails  
 Villa Collection



RENNES UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**6427UP.BIS-BT/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash, Black Nail Tacks  
 Essentials Collection



STRAND UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**6123.LPPRL-BGLD**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



STRAND UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**6123.LPPRL-BSTL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



TIBET OTTOMAN  
**8036.SGRY-OAK/WHT**  
 White Fur, Smoke Gray Oak  
 Bella Antique Collection



WARNER UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**6430UP.BIS-GLD/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash, Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection



WARNER UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**6430UP.EGRY-GLD/RJ**  
 Earl Gray Fabric, Rustic Java Ash, Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection



YORK OTTOMAN  
**6435.BIS-GLD**  
 Bisque French  
 Linen, Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection

# LIVING ROOM UPHOLSTERY

## DEMI

Stitch & Hand Collection



DEMI 84" MID-CENTURY SOFA  
**6608-3.BSLA/BSL**  
Bella Slate, Brushed Silver

## HAVEN

Stitch & Hand Collection



HAVEN 95" LOUNGE SLIPCOVER SOFA  
**6606-3.BISQ**  
Bisque, Espresso



HAVEN 110" LOUNGE SLIPCOVER SECTIONAL SOFA  
**6606-LF.BISQ**  
Bisque, Espresso



HAVEN 110" LOUNGE SLIPCOVER SECTIONAL SOFA  
**6606-RF.BISQ**  
Bisque, Espresso

HAYDEN  
Stitch & Hand Collection



HAYDEN TAPER 1-SEAT  
ARMLESS MODULAR  
SOFA CHAIR  
**6601-1S.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Natural Gray Oak



HAYDEN TAPER 2-SEAT LEFT ARM  
MODULAR SOFA  
**6601-2S1LA.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Natural Gray Oak



HAYDEN TAPER 2-SEAT RIGHT ARM  
MODULAR SOFA  
**6601-2S1RA.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Natural Gray Oak



HAYDEN TAPER  
CORNER MODULAR  
SOFA CHAIR  
**6601-CRN.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Natural Gray Oak



HAYDEN TAPER ARM  
SOFA CHAIR  
**6600-1.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Natural Gray Oak



HAYDEN 95" TAPER ARM SOFA  
**6600-3.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Natural Gray Oak

LENA  
Stitch & Hand Collection



LENA 95" SLOPE ARM SLIPCOVER SOFA  
**6603-3.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso

MAXWELL  
Essentials Collection



MAXWELL SOFA CHAIR  
**6500-1.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen



MAXWELL 89" SOFA  
**6500-3.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen



MAXWELL 99" SOFA  
**6500-LRG.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen



---

PARKER  
Stitch & Hand Collection

---



PARKER POST MODERN  
SOFA CHAIR  
**6602-1.DDOV/NG**  
Dark Dove Velvet, Natural Gray Oak



PARKER 86" POST MODERN SOFA  
**6602-3.DDOV/NG**  
Dark Dove Velvet, Natural Gray Oak

---

SKY MODULAR  
Stitch & Hand Collection

---



SKY MODULAR  
ARMLESS CHAIR  
**6610-1S.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Espresso



SKY MODULAR  
CORNER CHAIR  
**6610-CRN.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Espresso



SKY MODULAR  
OTTOMAN  
**6610-0.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Espresso



SKY MODULAR  
ARMLESS CHAIR  
**6610-1S.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Espresso



SKY MODULAR  
CORNER CHAIR  
**6610-CRN.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Espresso



SKY MODULAR  
OTTOMAN  
**6610-0.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Espresso



---

TUX  
Stitch & Hand Collection

---



TUX MODERN CHESTERFIELD  
SOFA CHAIR  
**6605-1.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso



TUX 96" MODERN CHESTERFIELD SOFA  
**6605-3.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso




---

## OUTDOOR DINING

---

BOCA  
Woven Collection



BOCA OUTDOOR 63" ROUND  
DINING TABLE  
**6829.GT**  
Gray Teak



BOCA OUTDOOR  
LAZY SUSAN  
**6829-S.GT**  
Gray Teak

CAPRI  
Woven Collection



CAPRI OUTDOOR DINING TABLE  
**6828.GT**  
Gray Teak

DIEGO  
Woven Collection



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE TOP  
**6827-TO.GT**  
Gray Teak



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE BASE  
**6827-BA.GT**  
Gray Teak



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE BASE  
**6827-BA.STRM**  
Storm Gray Aluminum



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE BASE  
**6827-BA.WHT**  
White Aluminum

## OUTDOOR SEATING



AVILA OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6839.ICE/PUM/GT**  
Ice Loom, Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



ISLAY OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6855.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



KNIT OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6852.WTA/PUM/WHT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, White Stainless Steel  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6809KD.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**2601.BLK/SGRY/STRM**  
Black Rope, Smoke Gray,  
Storm Gray Aluminum,  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
DINING CHAIR  
**6808KD.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
BARSTOOL  
**6808BS.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
COUNTER STOOL  
**6808CS.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LUCIA OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6810.PW/WHT/GT**  
Pure White Loom, White  
Speckle, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



MESH OUTDOOR  
DINING CHAIR  
**6854.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



MESH OUTDOOR  
COUNTER STOOL  
**6854CS.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
DINING CHAIR  
**6850.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray  
Teak Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
BARSTOOL  
**6850BS.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray  
Teak Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
COUNTER STOOL  
**6850CS.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray  
Teak Woven Collection



WEB OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6820.PLA/PUM/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Pumice,  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection

## OUTDOOR LIVING



BENTO  
ACCENT TABLE  
**4610.IVO**  
Ivory Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



BENTO  
ACCENT TABLE  
**4610.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



DRIFT NESTING  
COFFEE TABLE  
**6826.GT**  
Anthracite Iron, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6818.PLA**  
Platinum Rope  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6818.WTA**  
Taupe & White Flat  
Rope, Taupe Stripe  
Woven Collection

## OUTDOOR LIVING



PAWN  
ACCENT TABLE  
**4612.IVO**  
Ivory Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



PAWN  
ACCENT TABLE  
**4612.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray  
Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



TACK ACCENT  
TABLE  
**4611.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray  
Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
COFFEE TABLE  
**6846.WTA/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe,  
Gray Teak, Clear Glass  
Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
END TABLE  
**6847.WTA/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Gray Teak,  
Clear Glass  
Woven Collection

## OUTDOOR ACCENTS



LOOM OUTDOOR  
CLUB CHAIR  
**6817.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
FOOTSTOOL  
**6817FS.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
CLUB CHAIR  
**6851.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray  
Teak Woven Collection



WEAVE OUTDOOR  
ACCENT STOOL  
**6824.PLA/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



WEB OUTDOOR  
CLUB CHAIR  
**6821.PLA/PUM/GT**  
Platinum Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection

## OUTDOOR UPHOLSTERY

LOOM CHAISE  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR CHAISE  
**6823.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

LOOM SOFA  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR 79" SOFA  
**6817-3.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

LOOM MODULAR SOFA  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
MODULAR ARMLESS CHAIR  
**6817-1S.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak



LOOM OUTDOOR  
MODULAR LF 2-SEAT SOFA  
**6817-2S1L.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak



LOOM OUTDOOR  
MODULAR RF 2-SEAT SOFA  
**6817-2S1R.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak



LOOM OUTDOOR  
MODULAR CORNER  
**6817-CRN.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak



# HOME OFFICE

---

## CARRERA

Traditions Collection



CARRERA DESK  
**6103.SW/BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Stone Wash, Brushed Gold

---

## STELLA

Traditions Collection



STELLA DESK  
**6137.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass

---

## STRAND

Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN DESK  
**6124.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Bushed Gold



STRAND SHAGREEN DESK  
**6124.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Bushed Gold



# BEDROOM

## UPHOLSTERED BEDS

Pair with any Casegood set



**BALBOA UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7128-1.LPPRL/NG - QUEEN**  
**7128-2.LPPRL/NG - CAL.KING**  
**7128-3.LPPRL/NG - STD. KING**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray  
 Villa Collection



**BARCLAY UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7125-1.BIS - QUEEN**  
**7125-2.BIS - CAL.KING**  
**7125-3.BIS - STD. KING**  
 Bisque French Linen, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**BOULEVARD UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7123-1.OAT-GLD - QUEEN**  
**7123-2.OAT-GLD - CAL.KING**  
**7123-3.OAT-GLD - STD. KING**  
 Oatmeal Linen, Espresso, Small Gold Nails  
 Villa Collection



**CHANDLER UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7127-1.CRM/NG - QUEEN**  
**7127-2.CRM/NG - CAL.KING**  
**7127-3.CRM/NG - STD. KING**  
 Cream Velvet, Natural Gray  
 Villa Collection



**SLOAN UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7124-1.CRM-BB - QUEEN**  
**7124-2.CRM-BB - CAL.KING**  
**7124-3.CRM-BB - STD. KING**  
 Cream Velvet, Espresso, Small Brushed Brown Nails  
 Villa Collection



**STEWART UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7126-1.LPPRL/NG - QUEEN**  
**7126-2.LPPRL/NG - CAL.KING**  
**7126-3.LPPRL/NG - STD. KING**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray  
 Villa Collection



**WESTON UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7121-1.OAT - QUEEN**  
**7121-2.OAT - CAL.KING**  
**7121-3.OAT - STD. KING**  
 Oatmeal Linen, Espresso, Small Antique Brass Nails  
 Villa Collection



**WESTON UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7121-1.SEP-GLD - QUEEN**  
**7121-2.SEP-GLD - CAL.KING**  
**7121-3.SEP-GLD - STD. KING**  
 Sepia, Espresso, Small Gold Nails  
 Villa Collection



**VIVENTE SLAT KIT**  
**2100.QSLT - QUEEN**  
**2100.SKSLT - STD. KING**  
 Vivente Collection



APEX 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**4584.CIN/SLA-GRY**  
Cinder Brushed Acacia, Slate Gray Concrete  
District Collection



APEX 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**4586.CIN/SLA-GRY**  
Cinder Brushed Acacia, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



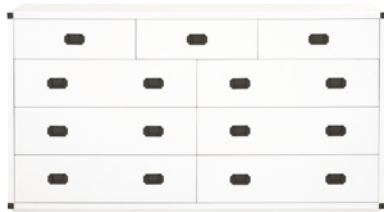
BRADLEY 2 DRWR NIGHTSTAND  
**6131.DGR/BGLD**  
Dove Gray, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



BRADLEY 9 DRAWER MEDIA DRESSER  
**6133.DGR/BGLD**  
Dove Gray, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



BRADLEY 2 DRWR NIGHTSTAND  
**6131.WHT/BLK**  
Matte White, Black  
Traditions Collection

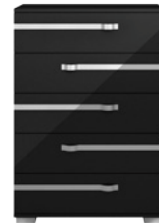


BRADLEY 9 DRAWER MEDIA DRESSER  
**6133.WHT/BLK**  
Matte White, Black  
Traditions Collection

MADE IN ITALY



LUSTRO 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**2134.BHG**  
Black High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



LUSTRO 5 DRAWER HIGH CHEST  
**2135.BHG**  
Black High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



LUSTRO 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**2136.BHG**  
Black High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection

MADE IN ITALY



LUSTRO 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**2134.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



LUSTRO 5 DRAWER HIGH CHEST  
**2135.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



LUSTRO 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**2136.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



MOSAIC 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**6048.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6049.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**6048.RJAV**  
Rustic Java, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6049.RJAV**  
Rustic Java, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**6048.SW**  
Stone Wash, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6049.SW**  
Stone Wash, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection

## CASEGOODS

Pair with any Upholstered Bed



**STEELE 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**6071.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**STEELE 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**6072.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**STELLA 1 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**6134.WHT/BBRS**  
 Matte White, Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



**STELLA 5 DRAWER CHEST**  
**6135.WHT/BBRS**  
 Matte White, Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



**STELLA 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**6136.WHT/BBRS**  
 Matte White, Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



**STRAND SHAGREEN 3 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**6120.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brsh Gld  
 Traditions Collection



**STRAND SHAGREEN 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**6122.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



**STRAND SHAGREEN 3 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**6120.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
 Wht Shagreen, Brsh Gld  
 Traditions Collection



**STRAND SHAGREEN 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**6122.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
 White Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection

## ANDES BEDROOM

District Collection



**ANDES BED**  
**4641.PUM/WAL - QUEEN**  
**4642.PUM/WAL - CAL. KING**  
**4643.PUM/WAL - STD. KING**  
 Pumice, Walnut, Black



**ANDES 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**4644.WAL**  
 Walnut, Black



**ANDES 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**4646.WAL**  
 Walnut, Black

## FORTE BEDROOM

Vivente Collection

MADE IN ITALY



**FORTE BED**  
**2171.MGO/GRY - QUEEN**  
**2172.MGO/GRY - CAL. KING**  
**2173.MGO/GRY - STD. KING**  
 Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer with Gray Trim



**FORTE 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**2174.MGO**  
 Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer



**FORTE 6 DRAWER HIGH CHEST**  
**2175.MGO**  
 Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer



**FORTE 8 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**2176.MGO**  
 Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer



**FORTE MIRROR**  
**2180.MGO**  
 Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer



## ICON BEDROOM

Vivente Collection

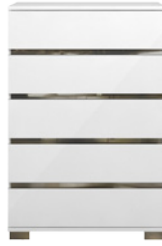
MADE IN ITALY



**ICON BED**  
**2101.WHG - QUEEN**  
**2102.WHG - CAL. KING**  
**2103.WHG - STD. KING**  
 White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



**ICON 2  
 DRAWER  
 NIGHTSTAND**  
**2104.WHG**  
 White High Gloss,  
 Chrome Foil Trim



**ICON 5  
 DRAWER HIGH  
 CHEST**  
**2105.WHG**  
 White High Gloss,  
 Chrome Foil Trim



**ICON 6 DRAWER DOUBLE  
 DRESSER**  
**2106.WHG**  
 White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



**ICON MIRROR**  
**2110.WHG**  
 White High Gloss

## MESA BEDROOM

District Collection



**MESA BED**  
**4651.OAK/BN - QUEEN**  
**4652.OAK/BN - CAL. KING**  
**4653.OAK/BN - STD. KING**  
 Carbon Oak, Black Nickel



**MESA 2 DRAWER  
 NIGHTSTAND**  
**4654.OAK/BN**  
 Carbon Oak, Black Nickel



**MESA 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**4656.OAK/BN**  
 Carbon Oak, Black Nickel

## NOBLE BEDROOM

Vivente Collection

MADE IN ITALY



**NOBLE BED**  
**2121.GBHG - QUEEN**  
**2122.GBHG - CAL. KING**  
**2123.GBHG - STD. KING**  
 Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



**NOBLE 2  
 DRAWER  
 NIGHTSTAND**  
**2124.GBHG**  
 Gray Birch High  
 Gloss, Chrome Foil



**NOBLE 5  
 DRAWER HIGH  
 CHEST**  
**2125.GBHG**  
 Gray Birch High  
 Gloss, Chrome Foil



**NOBLE 6 DRAWER DOUBLE  
 DRESSER**  
**2126.GBHG**  
 Gray Birch High Gloss,  
 Chrome Foil Trim



**NOBLE MIRROR**  
**2130.GBHG**  
 Gray Birch  
 High Gloss



# MIRRORS



BEVEL MIRROR  
**6112.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



CADEN MIRROR  
**8066.CRM/GRY-PNE**  
 Cream, Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



ESTATE MIRROR  
**8065.AGRY-PNE**  
 Antique Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



SODO MIRROR  
**4625.BCO**  
 Brushed Charcoal Oak  
 District Collection



VENETIAN MIRROR  
**8064.SGRY-PNE**  
 Smoke Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



DINING ROOM



**GAGE EXTENSION DINING TABLE**  
**6115.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**ATLAS MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**6127.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**PARISSA DINING CHAIR**  
**6011.LPPRL-BSTL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**BOWIE CLUB CHAIR**  
**6653.DGRY/BSTL**  
 Dark Gray Velvet,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



ADLER EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6129.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



STRAND HEXAGON MEDIA SIDEBORD  
**6114.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



COSTA DINING CHAIR  
**6849.WTA/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat Rope, Natural  
 Gray Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



**AXEL EXTENSION DINING TABLE**  
**1602-DT.WAL/SGRY**  
Walnut, Smoke Gray Glass  
Meridian Collection



**MONICA SIDEBOARD**  
**E.1011BU.SS/WA/WHG**  
White High Gloss, Walnut, Stainless Steel  
Rtíz Collection



**NOAH DINING CHAIR**  
**1626.AWHT/WAL**  
Antique White, Walnut  
Meridian Collection



HUDSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6015.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



HUDSON MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6032.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



HUDSON LARGE DINING BENCH  
**6030-L.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



MARTIN DINING CHAIR  
**6008.NG/LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



MARTIN WING CHAIR  
**6009.NG/LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



CADEN MIRROR  
**8066.CRM/GRY-PNE**  
 Cream, Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



INDUSTRY DINING TABLE  
**4630.BLK/AGRY**  
 Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Distressed Black Iron  
 District Collection



INDUSTRY MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**4631.BLK/AGRY**  
 Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Whiskey Oak, Distressed  
 Black Iron  
 District Collection



AURORA DINING CHAIR  
**5131.DKUMB/DW**  
 Dark Umber Top Grain  
 Leather, Dark Wenge  
 Orchard Collection





ORIGIN EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6106.TBRN**  
 Timber Brown, Oil-Rubbed Bronze  
 Traditions Collection



ORIGIN MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6107.TBRN**  
 Timber Brown, Oil-Rubbed Bronze  
 Traditions Collection



OSLO DINING CHAIR  
**5132.ALA/WAL**  
 Alabaster Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection





ADLER

## Adler Extension Dining Table

W: 71"-102.5" (15.75"+15.75") D: 35.5" H: 30"

- Dual Center Extension Leaves



**6129.NG**  
Natural Gray



ADLER



## Adler Media Sideboard

W: 64" D: 20" H: 34"

- Chevron Pattern Door Panels
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Adjustable Shelves



**6130.NG**  
Natural Gray





ANNEX

## Annex Round Dining Table Base

W: 28" D: 28" H: 28"

- Stainless Steel



**8042.BGSTL/BASE**  
Brushed Gold Stainless Steel



**8042.STL/BASE**  
Polished Stainless Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



ANNEX

## Annex 54" Round Dining Table Concrete Top

W: 54" D: 54" H: 2.5"



**8042.WCON/TOP**

White Concrete

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



ANNEX

## Annex 54" Round Dining Table Wood Top

W: 54" D: 54" H: 2.5"



**8042.SGRY-ELM/TOP**

Smoke Gray Elm

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.





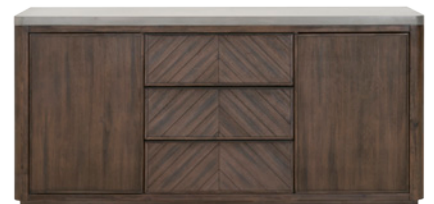


APEX

## Apex Media Sideboard

W: 71" D: 19.25" H: 33"

- Nano Sealed Concrete Top
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Adjustable Shelves
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Chevron Pattern Drawer Fronts



**4594.CIN/SLA-GRY**

Cinder Brushed Acacia, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete



ATLAS

## Atlas Media Sideboard

W: 63.25" D: 19" H: 35"

- Raised Diamond Pattern Door Panels
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Adjustable Shelves
- Removable Wine Racks (2)
- Stainless Steel Base



**6127.NG/BSTL**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



AUGUSTINE

## Augustine Media Sideboard

W: 74.8" D: 19.7" H: 37"

- Cord Management Holes
- Steel Doors With Clear Glass



**8086.GRY/SGRY-PNE**

Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



AXEL

## Axel Extension Dining Table

W: 71"-103" D: 35.5" H: 30"

- 16" Extension Leaves
- 29.5" From Floor to Underside of Top
- Modern Italian Style Extension Mechanism



**1602-DT.WAL/SGRY**  
Walnut, Stainless Steel, Smoke Gray Glass





AZURE

## Azure Carrera Media Sideboard

W: 71" D: 19" H: 36"

- 50mm Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported From Italy
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Removable Wine Racks (2)
- Adjustable Shelves



**6087.DGR-BGLD/WHT**

White Carrera Marble, Dove Gray, Brushed Gold



**6087.NAV-BGLD/WHT**

White Carrera Marble, Navy Blue, Brushed Gold



**6087.NG-BSTL/WHT**

White Carrera Marble, Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.



BASTILLE

## Bastille Dining Table

W: 98.5" D: 43.5" H: 30"



**8078.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine



**8078.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.





# BASTILLE

## Bastille Round Dining Table Base

W: 34" D: 34" H: 27.5"



**8078-RD.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine



**8078-RD.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

# BASTILLE



## Bastille 60" Round Dining Table Concrete Top

W: 60" D: 60" H: 2.5"



**8076.CON**  
Light Gray Concrete

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



BASTILLE

## Bastille 60" Round Dining Table Wood Top

W: 60" D: 60" H: 2.5"



**8077.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine



**8077.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



BASTILLE



## Bastille Media Sideboard

W: 74" D: 20.5" H: 40"

- Plank Veneer Top
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Recycled Pine Wood



**8079.BW-PNE**

Black Wash Pine



**8079.SGRY-PNE**

Smoke Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



BOWERY

## Bowery Media Sideboard

W: 63" D: 16.5" H: 34.6"

- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Sliding Steel Doors And Hardware



**8085.GRY/SGRY-PNE**

Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



CANAL

## Canal Extension Dining Table

W: 84"-102" (18") D: 42" H: 30"

- Inlaid Brushed Gold Detail Along Perimeter
- Extension Glide With Center Leaf



**8039.SGRY-PNE/BGLD**

Smoke Gray Pine & Brushed Gold Inlay

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.









CARNEGIE

## Carnegie 60" Round Dining Table

W: 60" D: 60" H: 31"



**8041KD.SGRY-ELM**

Smoke Gray Elm

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



# CARRERA



## Carrera Dining Table

W: 86.5" D: 39.5" H: 30.5"

- 50mm Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported From Italy



**6098.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold



**1050.BSTL/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Stainless Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.



CARRERA

## Carrera Media Sideboard

W: 71.5" D: 19" H: 34"

- 50mm Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported From Italy
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Removable Wine Racks (2)
- Adjustable Shelves



**6099.SW/BGLD/WHT**

White Carrera Marble, Stone Wash, Brushed Gold

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.



CHASM

## Chasm Media Sideboard

W: 70" D: 19" H: 34"

- 50mm Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported From Italy
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Removable Wine Racks (2)
- Adjustable Shelves



**1049.NG/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Natural Gray,  
Brushed Stainless Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.







CHRONO

## Chrono Extension Dining Table

W: 79"-114" D: 39.5" H: 30"

- Dual Pull Out Extension Leaves with One-Handed Mechanism and Self Rising Leaf
- Interlocking Gears, Visible Down Center, Rotate During Use of Extension Mechanism



**E.2799XT1.SS**  
Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Clear Glass





CROSS

## Cross 47" Round Dining Table

W: 47.25" D: 47.25" H: 30.5"

- Stainless Steel "X" Cross Bar



**6126.NG/BSTL**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel





CUBA

## Cuba Dining Table

W: 82.5" D: 39.5" H: 30"



**4600.SLA-GRY/ESP**

Espresso, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete, Matte Black Metal



CUBA



## Cuba Media Sideboard

W: 79" D: 18" H: 31"

- Sliding Doors
- Metal Drawer Glides
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Adjustable Shelves



**4601.SLA-GRY/ESP**

Espresso, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete, Matte Black Metal





# DEVON

## Devon Round Extension Dining Table

W: 54"-72" (18") D: 54" H: 30"

- Metal Glide Extension Top with Center Leaf



**6070.NG**  
Natural Gray



**6070.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



**6070.SW**  
Stone Wash



DEVON

## Devon 54" Round Glass Dining Table

W: 54" D: 54" H: 30"

- Beveled Edge Glass Top



**6066.RJAV/GLS**  
Rustic Java, Clear Glass



**6066.SW/GLS**  
Stone Wash, Clear Glass



ERA

## Era Extension Dining Table

W: 47.5"-71" D: 39.5" H: 30"

- 12mm Super White Tempered Glass Top
- Extension Mechanism Activated by Spinning the Top



**E.2609XT.BLK/SWHT**  
Super White Glass, Black Granite



GAGE

## Gage Extension Dining Table

W: 82.25"-100" (17.75") D: 39.75" H: 31.5"

- Center Extension Leaf



**6115.NG/BSTL**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



GRAYSON



## Grayson Extension Dining Table

W: 81"-113" (16"+16") D: 41.5" H: 30.5"

Between Pedestals: 46"- 61"

- Dual Breadboard Extension Leaves



**6094.BSTL/NG**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel





GRECIAN

## Grecian Sideboard

W: 80" D: 19.75" H: 43.5"

- Recycled Pine Wood
- Steel Doors & Hardware
- Four Adjustable Shelves (37.5" x 13.5")



**8051.SGRY-PNE/GRY**

Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



HAUTE

## Haute Extension Dining Table

W: 78"-110" (16"+16") D: 39.5" H: 29.5"

Between Pedestals: 46"- 54.5"

- Dual Breadboard Extension Leaves



**6093.NG**  
Natural Gray





HUDSON

## Hudson Square Extension Dining Table

W: 44"-64" (10"+10") D: 44" H: 30"

- Dual Breadboard Extension Leaves



**6031.NG**  
Natural Gray



**6031.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



**6031.SW**  
Stone Wash



HUDSON

## Hudson Extension Dining Table

W: 78"-110" (16"+16") D: 39.5" H: 29.5"

- Dual Breadboard Extension Leaves



**6015.NG**  
Natural Gray



**6015.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



**6015.SW**  
Stone Wash

# HUDSON



## Hudson Media Sideboard

W: 70" D: 20" H: 42"

- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Adjustable Shelves
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides



**6032.NG**  
Natural Gray



**6032.SW**  
Stone Wash



HUDSON

## Hudson Dining Console

W: 72" D: 18.5" H: 36"

- Adjustable Shelf
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- 3 Felt-Lined Drawers



**6041.NG**

Natural Gray & Brushed Stainless Steel



INDUSTRY

## Industry Dining Table

W: 87" D: 39.5" H: 30"

- Nano Sealed Concrete Resin is Stain Resistant



**4630.BLK/AGRY**

Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Whiskey Oak, Distressed Black Iron



**4630.BRA/IVO**

Ivory Sealed Concrete, Brass





INDUSTRY

## Industry 60" Round Dining Table

W: 60" D: 60" H: 30"

- Nano Sealed Concrete Resin is Stain Resistant



**4632-RD.BLK/AGRY**

Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Whiskey Oak, Distressed Black Iron



**4632-RD.BRA/IVO**

Ivory Sealed Concrete, Brass

INDUSTRY



## Industry Media Sideboard

W: 79" D: 18" H: 31.5"

- Hidden Cutlery Drawer on Right Side of Cabinet
- Nano Sealed Concrete Resin is Stain Resistant
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Adjustable Shelves



**4631.BLK/AGRY**

Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Whiskey Oak, Distressed Black Iron



MO

## Mo Extension Dining Table

W: 79"-110" D: 39.5" H: 30.5"

- Dual Extension Leaves on Rotating Mechanism



**E.2402XT-3.STL**  
Stainless Steel, 19mm Clear Glass





MONASTERY

## Monastery Extension Dining Table

W: 84"-120" (18"+18") D: 43" H: 30"  
Between Pedestals: 49"

- Reclaimed Pine Wood
- Extension Table May Not Fit Flush Due to Rustic Nature of Materials
- Dual Breadboard Extension Leaves



**8040.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

# MONICA



## Monica Media Sideboard

W: 59" D: 18" H: 35"

- Metal Drawer Glides
- Adjustable Shelves



**E.1011BU.SS/WA/WHG**  
White High Gloss, Walnut, Stainless Steel





MOSAIC

## Mosaic Extension Dining Table

W: 86.5" - 104.5" (18") D: 39.5" H: 30"

- Veneer Parquet Top in Herringbone Pattern
- Brushed Gold Trim Under Table Top Edge
- Extension Glider with Center Leaf



**6084-L.NG**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



**6084-L.RJAV**

Rustic Java, Brushed Gold



**6084-L.SW**

Stone Wash, Brushed Gold





MOSAIC

## Mosaic Media Sideboard

W: 69" D: 20" H: 36"

- Veneer Parquet Doors in Herringbone Pattern
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- 3 Storage Drawers (20" x 13.5" x 3.5")
- 1 Adjustable Shelf in Each Cabinet (22" x 18")
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides



**6085.NG**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



**6085.RJAV**

Rustic Java, Brushed Gold



**6085.SW**

Stone Wash, Brushed Gold



NIXON

## Nixon Extension Dining Table

W: 79"-110"(15.5"+15.5") D: 40" H: 30.5"

- Veneer Top with Live Edge Design Feature
- Dual Breadboard Extension Leaves



**6088.NG**

Natural Gray & Brushed Stainless Steel





NOBLE

## Noble Extension Dining Table

W: 71"-107" D: 41" H: 30"

- 100% Made in Italy
- Extension Glide for Center Leaf



**2155-EXDT.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



NOBLE

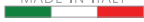
## Noble Extension Leaf

W: 17.75" D: 41" H: 1.5"

- 100% Made in Italy



**2155-LEAF.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss



# NOBLE



## Noble 3 Door Sideboard

W: 59" D: 19.5" H: 33.5"

- 100% Made in Italy
- Sliding Center Door
- Glass Shelves



**2155-BU3.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim





NOUVEAU

## Nouveau Media Sideboard

W: 71.25" D: 18.75" H: 34.5"

- Herringbone Pattern Door Panels
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Removable Wine Racks (2)
- Adjustable Shelves



**6083.WHT/BBRS/HW**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass







ORIGIN

## Origin Extension Dining Table

W: 78"-113.5" (18"+18") D: 43.25" H: 30"

- Pull Out Drawers for Dual Extension Leaves
- Match Grain Veneer
- Veneer Top with Live Edge Design Feature



**6106.TBRN**

Timber Brown & Oil-Rubbed Bronze



ORIGIN

## Origin Media Sideboard

W: 71.75" D: 21.75" H: 34.75"

- Veneer Top with Live Edge Design Feature
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Cord Management Hole
- Adjustable Shelf
- Felt-Lined Top Drawer



**6107.TBRN**

Timber Brown & Oil-Rubbed Bronze

# PARIS



## Paris Dining Table

W: 28" D: 28" H: 30"

- Suitable For Covered Outdoor Use



**6856.ORG/GRY-WHT**  
Old Gray Rattan, Gray & White Check



**6856.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
White Wash Rattan, Denim  
& White Check



SODO

## Sodo Dining Table

W: 86.5" D: 39.5" H: 30.5"

- Solid Oak



**4620.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** This product is made of solid wood. A material which by nature, will change over time. Although the wood has been treated there is still the potential for changes to occur depending on the climate or season. The wood may warp, bend, crack & split over time. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to this item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.



SODO



## Sodo Media Sideboard

W: 79" D: 17.5" H: 33"

- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Solid Oak
- Adjustable Shelves



**4621.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** This product is made of solid wood. A material which by nature, will change over time. Although the wood has been treated there is still the potential for changes to occur depending on the climate or season. The wood may warp, bend, crack & split over time. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to this item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.









STRAND

## Strand Hexagon Sideboard

W: 68" D: 20" H: 38"

- Hexagon Shape Carved Front
- Stainless Steel Base
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Adjustable Shelves



**6114.NG/BSTL**

Natural Gray & Brushed Stainless Steel



TORREY

## Torrey 60" Round Extension Dining Table

W: 60"-77.5"(17.5") D: 60" H: 30"

- Metal Glide Extension Top with Center Leaf



**6128.NG**  
Natural Gray



# TOWER



## Tower Dining Table

W: 47" D: 31.5" H: 30"



**E.2896DT.SGRY/BSS**  
Black Stainless Steel, Smoke Gray Clear Glass



**E.2896DT.SW/SS**  
Sand Wash, Stainless Steel, Clear Glass

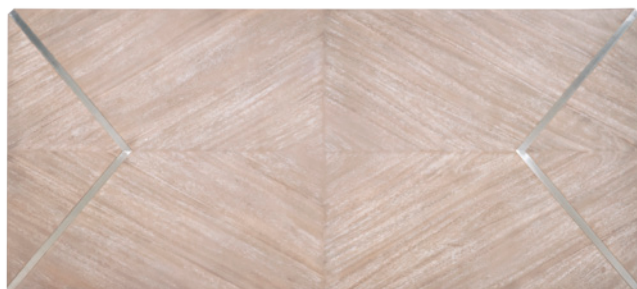


TRINITY

## Trinity Dining Table

W: 86.5" D: 39.25" H: 30"

- Intricate Veneer Pattern Design



**4634.NG/BTSL**

Brushed Natural Gray Acacia, Brushed Stainless Steel



TRINITY



## Trinity Media Sideboard

W: 78.75" D: 17.75" H: 33.5"

- Intricate Veneer Pattern Detail
- Dual Cord Management Holes
- Soft-Close Door Hinges
- Adjustable Shelves



**4635.NG/BTSL**

Brushed Natural Gray Acacia, Brushed Stainless Steel



VICTORY

## Victory Extension Dining Table

W: 71"-106.5" (17.75+17.75) D: 41.5" H: 29.5"

- Dual Pull Out Extension Leaves with One-Handed Mechanism



**1603-EXDT.MDG/CLR**  
Clear Glass, Matte Dark Gray



# GOTHAM

## Gotham Dining Table Base

W: 46" D: 46" H: 29"

- Pairs with 60" Round Top



CLEAR 60" ROUND GLASS TOP  
**E.0317-RT.CLR**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED 60" ROUND  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LRD**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED 60" ROUND  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LRD.SGRY**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection



**E.2451RTS.STL**  
Stainless Steel





MANTIS

## Mantis Round Dining Table Base

W: 45" D: 45" H: 28.75"

- Pairs with 60" Round Top



**E.2470RTS.STL**  
Stainless Steel



CLEAR 60" ROUND GLASS TOP  
**E.0317-RT.CLR**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED 60" ROUND  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LRD**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED 60" ROUND  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LRD.SGRY**  
DIA: 60"  
Ritz Collection



# MANTIS

## Mantis Dining Table Base

**W: 48" D: 29.5" H: 28.75"**

- Pairs with 75"x42" and 84"x44" Tops



CLEAR 75" X 42"  
GLASS TOP  
**E.0317-DT.CLR**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED  
75" X 42"  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-DT**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED  
75" X 42"  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-DT.SGRY**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED  
84" X 44" LARGE  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LGDT**  
W: 84" D: 44"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED  
84" X 44" LARGE  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LGDT.SGRY**  
W: 84" D: 44"  
Ritz Collection



**E.2470DT.STL**  
Stainless Steel



NORA

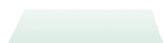
## Nora Dining Table Base

W: 74.75" D: 41.75" H: 30"

- Pairs with 75"x42" and 84"x44" Tops



**E.2955DT.ACR-STL**  
Stainless Steel, Clear Acrylic



CLEAR 75" X 42"  
GLASS TOP  
**E.0317-DT.CLR**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR  
CRACKLED  
75" X 42"  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-DT**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE  
CRACKLED  
75" X 42"  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-DT.**  
**SGRY**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR  
CRACKLED  
84" X 44" LARGE  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LGDT**  
W: 84" D: 44"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE  
CRACKLED  
84" X 44" LARGE  
GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LGDT.**  
**SGRY**  
W: 84" D: 44"  
Ritz Collection



60" ROUND



Clear 60" Round Glass Top

W: 60" D: 60" H: 3/4"



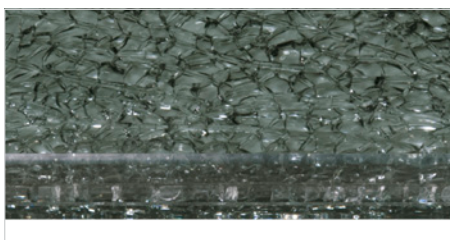
GOTHAM ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2451RTS.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



MANTIS ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2470RTS.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



**E.0317-RT.CLR**  
19mm Clear Glass



60" ROUND

## Crackled 60" Round Glass Top

W: 60" D: 60" H: 3/4"



**E.CRAGL-LRD**  
19mm Crackle Glass



**E.CRAGL-LRD.SGRY**  
19mm Smoke Gray Crackle Glass



GOTHAM ROUND  
DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2451RTS.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



MANTIS ROUND  
DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2470RTS.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



75" X 42" TOP



Clear 75" X 42" Glass Top

W: 75" D: 42" H: 3/4"



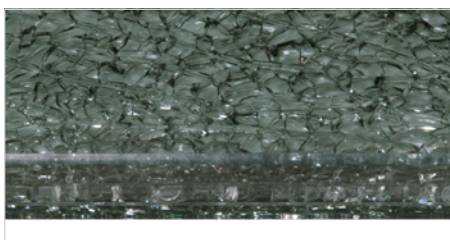
**MANTIS DINING TABLE BASE**  
**E.2470DT.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



**NORA DINING TABLE BASE**  
**E.2955DT.ACR-STL**  
Acrylic, Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



**E.0317-DT.CLR**  
19mm Clear Glass



75" X 42" TOP

## Crackled 75" X 42" Glass Top

W: 75" D: 42" H: 3/4"



**E.CRAGL-DT**  
19mm Crackle Glass



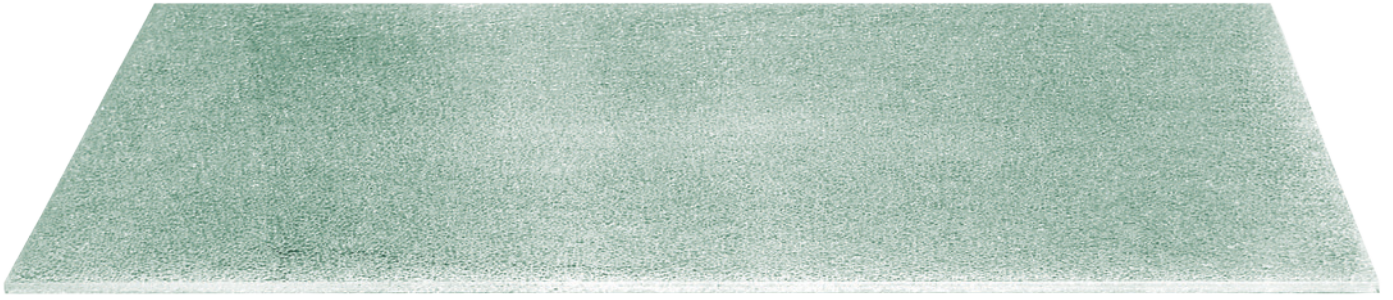
**E.CRAGL-DT.SGRY**  
19mm Smoke Gray Crackle Glass



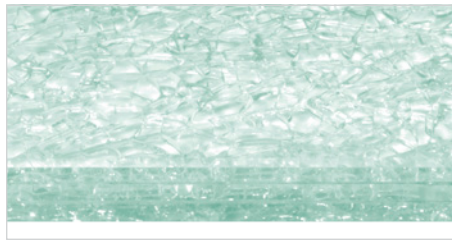
MANTIS DINING  
TABLE BASE  
**E.2470DT.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



NORA DINING  
TABLE BASE  
**E.2955DT.ACR-STL**  
Acrylic, Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



84" X 44" TOP



## Crackled 84" X 44" Large Glass Top

W: 84" D: 44" H: 3/4"



MANTIS DINING  
TABLE BASE  
**E.2470DT.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



NORA DINING  
TABLE BASE  
**E.2955DT.ACR-STL**  
Acrylic, Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



**E.CRAGL-LGDT**  
19mm Crackle Glass



**E.CRAGL-LGDT.SGRY**  
19mm Smoke Gray Crackle Glass





DINING ROOM SEATING



ADLER EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6129.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



ADLER MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6130.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



LOOM ARM CHAIR  
**6809KD.WTA/PUM/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat Rope, Pumice,  
 Natural Gray Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



LOOM DINING CHAIR  
**6808KD.WTA/PUM/NG**  
 Taupe & White Flat Rope, Pumice,  
 Natural Gray Mahogany  
 Woven Collection



TORREY 60" ROUND EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6128.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



STRAND HEXAGON MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6114.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



TOP  
 GRAIN  
 LEATHER

AMELIA DINING CHAIR  
**5135.BMST**  
 Baltic Mist Top Grain  
 Leather, Espresso  
 Orchard Collection



ANNEX ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**8042.BGSTL/BASE**  
Brushed Gold Stainless Steel  
Bella Antique Collection



ANNEX 54" ROUND DINING  
TABLE CONCRETE TOP  
**8042.WCON/TOP**  
White Concrete  
Bella Antique Collection



CELINA DINING CHAIR  
**7094.MBLU-GLD**  
Marine Blue Velvet, Espresso  
Villa Collection



VICTORY EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**1603-EXDT.MDG/CLR**  
Matte Dark Gray, Clear Glass  
Meridian Collection



DRAI DINING CHAIR  
**1633.CLA/MDG**  
Clay, Matte Dark Gray  
Meridian Collection



**BASTILLE ROUND  
DINING TABLE BASE**  
**8078-RD.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine  
Bella Antique Collection



**BASTILLE 60" ROUND DINING  
TABLE CONCRETE TOP**  
**8076.CON**  
Light Gray Concrete  
Bella Antique Collection



**BASTILLE MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**8079.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine  
Bella Antique Collection



**MORRIS DINING CHAIR**  
**8221.PRL/W**  
Pearl Gray Leather, Weathered  
Patina Collection



**GAGE EXTENSION DINING TABLE**  
**6115.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**CHASM MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**1049.NG/WHT**  
 Natural Gray, White Carrara Marble,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**MORGAN DINING CHAIR**  
**6018KD.NG/WHT**  
 White Faux Hyde, Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



**WILLA DINING CHAIR**  
**6029.NG/WHT**  
 White Faux Hyde, Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



**INDUSTRY 60" ROUND DINING TABLE**  
**4632-RD.BLK/AGRY**  
 Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Distressed Black Iron  
 District Collection



**INDUSTRY MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**4631.BLK/AGRY**  
 Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Whiskey  
 Oak, Distressed Black Iron  
 District Collection



**MIA DINING CHAIR**  
**5133.ALA/BSTL**  
 Alabaster Top Grain Leather,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Orchard Collection





ALEX

## Alex Dining Chair

W: 19" D: 22.25" H: 34"

Seat Height: 19"

Seat Depth: 16.5"

- Top Grain Leather
- Walnut Stained Solid Oak Base



**5144.SAB/WAL**

Sable Top Grain Leather, Walnut



ALEX

## Alex Barstool

W: 17" D: 22.5" H: 41"

Seat Height: 30.25"    Seat Width: 17"

Seat Depth: 16.5"

- Top Grain Leather
- Walnut Stained Solid Oak Base



**5144BS.SAB/WAL**

Sable Top Grain Leather, Walnut



ALEX

## Alex Counter Stool

W: 17" D: 22.5" H: 36.75"

Seat Height: 26"    Seat Width: 17"

Seat Depth: 16.5"

- Top Grain Leather
- Walnut Stained Solid Oak Base



**5144CS.SAB/WAL**  
Sable Top Grain Leather, Walnut



AMELIA

# Amelia Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 24.5" H: 39"

- Top Grain Leather

Seat Height: 19.25"    Seat Width: 15"  
 Seat Depth: 17.5"    Arm Height: 20"



**5135.SNO**

Snow Top Grain Leather, Espresso



**5135.BMST**

Baltic Mist Top Grain Leather, Espresso



# AURORA



## Aurora Dining Chair

W: 20.5" D: 25.5" H: 40"

Seat Height: 19"    Seat Width: 20.5"

Seat Depth: 17.5"

- Top Grain Leather
- Walnut Stained Solid Wood



**5131.ALA/DW**  
Alabaster Top Grain Leather,  
Dark Wenge



**5131.ALA/WAL**  
Alabaster Top Grain  
Leather, Walnut



**5131.DKUMB/DW**  
Dark Umber Top Grain  
Leather, Dark Wenge



**5131.FLX/DW**  
Flaxen Top Grain Leather,  
Dark Wenge



**5131.FLX/WAL**  
Flaxen Top Grain  
Leather, Walnut



AVENUE

## Avenue Dining Chair

W: 24" D: 25" H: 39"

Seat Height: 20"

Arm Height: 21.5"



**7147UP.JUT-GLD**

Jute, Espresso, Small Gold Nails



**7147UP.SMK-PSL**

Smoke, Espresso, Small Polished Silver Nails

# AVENUE



## Avenue Barstool

W: 22.5" D: 24" H: 45.5"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: 33"



**7147-BSUP.JUT-GLD**  
Jute, Espresso, Small Gold Nails



**7147-BSUP.SMK-PSL**  
Smoke, Espresso, Small Polished Silver Nails



AVENUE

## Avenue Counter Stool

W: 22.5" D: 24" H: 41.5"

Seat Height: 26"

Arm Height: 29"



**7147-CSUP.JUT-GLD**  
Jute, Espresso, Small Gold Nails



**7147-CSUP.SMK-PSL**  
Smoke, Espresso, Small Polished Silver Nails



AVERY



## Avery Dining Chair

W: 20.5" D: 26.5" H: 39"

Seat Height: 19.5"



**7114.JUT/SW**

Jute, Stone Wash, Small Brushed  
Brown Nails



**7114.LGRY-BT**

Light Gray, Espresso, Large  
Black Nail Tacks



**7114.PEB/FU/SW**

Pebble Bonded, Stone Wash,  
Small Polished Silver Nails

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.



BELLA

## Bella Dining Chair

W: 25.5" D: 24.5" H: 31"

Seat Height: 20"    Seat Width: 18"

Seat Depth: 19.5"



**4560.BGRY/BRA**  
Blush Gray Velvet, Brass

BELLA



## Bella Counter Stool

W: 25.5" D: 24.5" H: 37"

Seat Height: 25"    Seat Width: 18"

Seat Depth: 19.5"



**4560CS.BGRY/BRA**  
Blush Gray Velvet, Brass



BENNETT

## Bennett Arm Chair

W: 27" D: 31" H: 47"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 24"



**7107UP.JUTG-BT**

Jute with Gray Stripe Fabric, Espresso,  
Large Black Nail Tacks

BINA



## Bina Arm Chair

W: 22.75" D: 20" H: 29"

Seat Height: 19.5" Seat Width: 21"

Seat Depth: 19"

- Smooth Curved Wood Frame
- Diamond Stitched Seat
- Solid Oak Frame



**4562.CBLU/ABRN**  
Cast Blue Velvet, Alto Brown



**4562.CBLU/NGO**  
Cast Blue Velvet, Natural Gray Oak



BLOOM

## Bloom Dining Chair

W: 20.5" D: 25" H: 40"

Seat Height: 20"



**7148.JUT-GLD/SW**

Jute, Stone Wash, Small Gold Nails



**7148.SMK-PSL**

Smoke, Espresso, Small Polished Silver Nails

# CARSON



## Carson Dining Chair

W: 23" D: 27" H: 39"

Seat Height: 19"



**7106.BIR**

Birch & Espresso with Small  
Brushed Brown Nails



**7106.SEP-PSL**

Sepia, Espresso, Small  
Polished Silver Nails



CELINA

## Celina Dining Chair

W: 24.25" D: 24.75" H: 36.75"

Seat Height: 21"

Seat Width: 20"

Seat Depth: 18.5"

Back Height: 18"



**7094.MBLU-GLD**

Marine Blue Velvet, Espresso,  
Small Gold Nails



**7094.DROS-BSL/NG**

Dusty Rose Velvet, Natural Gray,  
Brushed Silver Nails





CLARK

## Clark Dining Chair

W: 18.5" D: 25" H: 35"

- Top Grain Leather

Seat Height: 19"    Seat Width: 18"

Seat Depth: 17"



**5141.PEP/BSTL**  
Peppercorn Top Grain Leather,  
Brushed Stainless Steel



COLETTE

## Colette Dining Chair

W: 23" D: 27" H: 41"  
Seat Height: 19"

- Removable Slip Cover
- Lumbar Pillow



**6419UP.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen

# COLLEEN



## Colleen Dining Chair

W: 22.5" D: 26" H: 40.5"

- Lumbar Pillow

Seat Height: 19"



**6412UP.BIS-GLD**

Bisque French Linen, Small Gold Nails



CONRAD

## Conrad Dining Chair

W: 19.5" D: 23" H: 35"

Seat Height: 18"    Seat Width: 16"

Seat Depth: 16.5"



**1620.CAP/BLK**

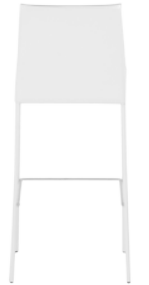
Cappuccino Bonded Leather  
with Black Edge

**1620.WHT/GRY**

White Bonded Leather with Gray Edge

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.

# CONRAD



## Conrad Barstool

W: 19" D: 20" H: 43"

Seat Height: 30"    Seat Width: 15.5"

Seat Depth: 15.5"



**1620BS.CAP/BLK**  
Cappuccino Bonded Leather  
with Black Edge



**1620BS.WHT/GRY**  
White Bonded Leather with Gray Edge

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.



CONRAD

## Conrad Counter Stool

W: 19" D: 20" H: 39"

Seat Height: 26"    Seat Width: 15.5"

Seat Depth: 15.5"



**1620CS.CAP/BLK**  
Cappuccino Bonded Leather  
with Black Edge



**1620CS.WHT/GRY**  
White Bonded Leather  
with Gray Edge

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.

# COSTA



## Costa Dining Chair

W: 19" D: 22" H: 34.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"    Seat Width: 18"

Seat Depth: 18"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design



**6849.WTA/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Natural Gray Mahogany





COSTA



## Costa Counter Stool

W: 17.25" D: 17.5" H: 26"

Seat Height: 25.5"

Footrest Height: 8"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design



**6849CS.WTA/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Natural Gray Mahogany



DASON

## Dason Dining Chair

W: 19" D: 24" H: 33.5"

Seat Height: 18"    Seat Width: 17.5"

Seat Depth: 17.5"



**1610.CHRCL/MBLK**  
Charcoal, Matte Black

DEXTER



## Dexter Dining Chair

W: 20.5" D: 24" H: 40"

Seat Height: 18"

- KD Construction



**6017.RJAV**

Natura, Rustic Java, Bronze Nails



**6017.SW**

Natural, Stone Wash, Bronze Nails



DRAI

## Drai Dining Chair

W: 18.5" D: 23.75" H: 36.75"

Seat Height: 19.25"    Seat Width: 18"

Seat Depth: 18"



**1633.CLA/MDG**  
Clay, Matte Dark Gray



ESSEX

## Essex Dining Chair

W: 23" D: 26.75" H: 37"

- Top Grain Leather

Seat Height: 19.25"



**5137.ALA**

Alabaster Top Grain Leather, Espresso







FONTANA

## Fontana Dining Chair

W: 21" D: 23" H: 30.5"

Seat Height: 17.75"    Seat Width: 17.5"

Seat Depth: 17"



**1630.SAD/MID**

Saddle Bonded Leather with  
Midnight Edge

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.



# GRAHAM



## Graham Dining Chair

W: 22" D: 26" H: 41"

Seat Height: 19"



**7104.BIR**  
Birch, Espresso, Polished  
Antique Brass Ring



GRECO

## Greco Dining Chair

W: 22.5" D: 25" H: 38.5"

Seat Height: 19"



**6814.GKU/LGRY**

Gray Kubu, Light Gray, Saddle  
Brown Mahogany

GRECO



## Greco Barstool

W: 21" D: 23" H: 45.5"

Seat Height: 30"



**6814BS.GKU/LGRY**  
Gray Kubu, Light Gray, Saddle  
Brown Mahogany



GRECO

## Greco Counter Stool

W: 21" D: 24" H: 41.5"

Seat Height: 26"



**6814CS.GKU/LGRY**  
Gray Kubu, Light Gray, Saddle  
Brown Mahogany

# GROVE



## Grove Dining Chair

W: 19" D: 21" H: 35"

Seat Height: 18.5"



**8223.CN/W**

Cane Seat, Weathered, Iron

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Patina Collection products are made with genuine leather and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemish and marks. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.



HARPER

## Harper Barstool

W: 21" D: 15" H: 30.5"



**6415-BSUP.RJAV/BIS**

Bisque French Linen, Rustic Java Ash,  
Black Nail Tacks



**6415-BSUP.SW/BIS**

Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash,  
Black Nail Tacks

# HARPER



## Harper Counter Stool

W: 20.5" D: 14" H: 27"



**6415-CSUP.RJ/EGRY-SL**  
Earl Gray, Rustic Java Ash,  
Polished Silver Nails



**6415-CSUP.RJAV/BIS**  
Bisque French Linen, Rustic  
Java Ash, Black Nail Tacks



**6415-CSUP.SW/BIS**  
Bisque French Linen, Stone  
Wash Ash, Black Nail Tacks







HUDSON

## Hudson Large Dining Bench

W: 63" D: 16" H: 18"

Between Pedestals: 41"



**6030-L.ING**  
Natural Gray



**6030-L.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



**6030-L.SW**  
Stone Wash



ISLE

## Isle Dining Chair

W: 19.5" D: 24" H: 36.5"

Seat Height: 19.5"



**6841.NAT-RUS/LGRY**

2mm Rustic Gray, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany





IVY

## Ivy Dining Chair

W: 18.5" D: 23.5" H: 36"

Seat Height: 18"



**1618.SYN.LGRY**  
Light Gray Synthetic, Brushed  
Stainless Steel

IVY



## Ivy Barstool

W: 17" D: 20.5" H: 41"

Seat Height: 30"



**1618BS.SYN.LGRY**  
Light Gray Synthetic, Brushed  
Stainless Steel



IVY

## Ivy Counter Stool

W: 17" D: 20.5" H: 37"

Seat Height: 26"



**1618CS.SYN.LGRY**

Light Gray Synthetic, Brushed  
Stainless Steel





JAMES

## James Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 25" H: 40"

Seat Height: 18.5"



**6493UP.BIS-GLD/SW**

Bisque French Linen, Stone  
Wash Ash, Gold Nails



KENT



## Kent Counter Stool

W: 16" D: 16" H: 27"



**6474-CSUP.BIS/SW**  
Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash,  
Black Nail Tacks



LACE

## Lace Dining Chair

W: 19.5" D: 24.5" H: 36.5"

Seat Height: 19.5" Seat Width: 17.5"

Seat Depth: 17"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame



**6819.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany

LENOX



## Lenox Dining Head Chair

W: 27" D: 29" H: 47.5"

Seat Height: 20.5"

Seat Width: 20"

Seat Depth: 19"

- Removable Slip Cover



**7097UP.OAT**  
Oatmeal Linen





LEVI

## Levi Dining Side Chair

W: 22" D: 26" H: 40"

- Removable Slip Cover

Seat Height: 20.5"

Seat Width: 20"

Seat Depth: 18.5"



**7096UP.OAT**  
Oatmeal Linen



**7096UP.WHT**  
Pure White

# LOGAN



## Logan Counter Stool

W: 18.5" D: 19.75" H: 33"

Seat Height: 26"    Seat Width: 16"

Seat Depth: 16"



**1628CS.SHA**  
Shadow Bonded Leather,  
Shadow Edge

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.









LOOM

## Loom Arm Chair

W: 23.5" D: 26" H: 33.5"

Seat Height: 17"

Arm Height: 24.5"

- KD Construction (Seat to Base)
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame



**6809KD.PLA/LGRY**

Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6809KD.SND/LGRY**

Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6809KD.WTA/PUM/NG**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Pumice,  
Natural Gray Mahogany

# LOOM



## Loom Dining Chair

W: 23" D: 26" H: 32.5"  
Seat Height: 19"

- KD Construction (Seat to Base)
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame



**6808KD.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6808KD.SND/LGRY**  
Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6808KD.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope, Pumice,  
Natural Gray Mahogany







LOOM

## Loom Barstool

W: 23.5" D: 22" H: 44.5"

Seat Height: 30"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame



**6808BS.PLA/LGRY**

Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6808BS.SND/LGRY**

Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6808BS.WTA/PUM/NG**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Pumice,  
Natural Gray Mahogany

LOOM



Loom Counter Stool

W: 23.5" D: 22" H: 40.5"

Seat Height: 26"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame



**6808CS.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6808CS.SND/LGRY**  
Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6808CS.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope, Pumice,  
Natural Gray Mahogany



# LOURDES



## Lourdes Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 28" H: 38.5"

Seat Height: 19"



**6416UP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
Bisque French Linen, Rustic Java  
Ash, Black Nail Tacks





LOURDES

## Lourdes Counter Stool

W: 19.5" D: 23" H: 40.5"

Seat Height: 26.5"



**6416-CSUP.BI-BT/RJ**  
Bisque French Linen, Rustic Java  
Ash, Black Nail Tacks

LUCIA



## Lucia Arm Chair

W: 22" D: 24" H: 31.5"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: 25"



**6810.WW/LGRY**

3mm White Wash, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



LUXE

## Luxe Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 26.5" H: 38.5"

Seat Height: 20.5"



**7117.ALM**

Almond, Espresso, Small Polished Silver Nails, Silver Ring



**7117.SEP**

Sepia, Espresso, Small Polished Silver Nails, Silver Ring



LUXE



## Luxe Counter Stool

W: 19" D: 28" H: 39.5"

Seat Height: 26"



**7117CS.ALM**

Almond, Espresso, Small Polished  
Silver Nails, Silver Ring



**7117CS.SEP**

Sepia, Espresso, Small Polished  
Silver Nails, Silver Ring



MADDY

## Maddy Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 26.5" H: 41"

Seat Height: 19"



**7109.BIR**

Birch, Espresso, Small Brushed  
Brown Nails

MAISON



## Maison Dining Chair

W: 25.5" D: 28" H: 41"

Seat Height: 26"



**7102UP.BIR**

Birch, Espresso, Small Brushed Brown Nails



MAISON

## Maison Counter Stool

W: 18" D: 20" H: 41"

Seat Height: 26"



**7102-CSUP.BIR**

Birch, Espresso, Small Brushed  
Brown Nails

# MARQUEE



## Marquee Counter Stool

W: 18.5" D: 19.5" H: 34.5"

Seat Height: 26"    Seat Width: 15"

Seat Depth: 16.5"

- Diamond Stitched Seat Back



**1634CS.GAV-GRY**  
Gavel Gray Velvet





MARTIN

## Martin Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 26" H: 41.5"

- Performance Fabric

Seat Height: 20.5"

Seat Width: 20"

Seat Depth: 18.5"



**6008.NG/LPPRL**

LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray

MARTIN



## Martin Wing Back Chair

W: 22" D: 27" H: 43.5"

Seat Height: 20.5"      Seat Width: 22"

Seat Depth: 19"

- Performance Fabric



**6009.NG/LPPRL**

LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray





MIA

## Mia Dining Chair

W: 24" D: 24" H: 34"

- Top Grain Leather



**5133.ALA/BSTL**

Alabaster Top Grain Leather, Brushed  
Stainless Steel



MILO

## Milo Dining Chair

W: 17" D: 23" H: 41"

Seat Height: 19"



**3601.SYN.BLK**  
Black Synthetic, Chrome



**3601.SYN.GRY/BLK**  
Gray Synthetic, Black Chrome



**3601.SYN.WHT**  
White Synthetic, Chrome

MILO



## Milo Counter Stool

W: 17.5" D: 19" H: 38"

Seat Height: 26"



**3601CS.SYN.BLK**  
Black Synthetic, Chrome



**3601CS.SYN.WHT**  
White Synthetic, Chrome



MIRA

## Mira Dining Chair

W: 17" D: 23" H: 38"

Seat Height: 19.5"



**E.6610.SYN.CGRY**  
Cinder Gray Synthetic, Chrome

# MORGAN



## Morgan Dining Chair

W: 22" D: 26.5" H: 44.5"

Seat Height: 19"

• KD Construction



**6018KD.NG/STO-SLV**  
Stone Linen, Natural Gray,  
Polished Silver Nails



**6018KD.RJAV**  
Natural, Rustic Java, Bronze Nails



**6018KD.SW**  
Natural, Stone Wash, Bronze Nails



**6018KD.NG/WHT**  
White Faux Hyde, Natural Gray





MORRIS

## Morris Dining Chair

W: 23.5" D: 25" H: 34"

Seat Height: 17.5"



**8221.CHNTANT/W**

Chestnut Antique Leather, Weathered



**8221.PRL/W**

Pearl Gray Leather, Weathered

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Patina Collection products are made with genuine leather and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemish and marks. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.

NOAH



## Noah Dining Chair

W: 17" D: 23" H: 34.5"

Seat Height: 18.5" Seat Width: 17"

Seat Depth: 17.5"

- Walnut Stained Solid Ash Base



**1626.AWHT/WAL**  
Antique White, Walnut





# NOBLE



## Noble Dining Chair

W: 18.5" D: 22" H: 39.5"



**2150.GBHG/VGRY**  
Gray Fog, Gray Birch High Gloss



OLIVER

## Oliver Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 24" H: 40"

Seat Height: 19"



**6488UP-CN.RJAV/BIS**  
Bisque French Linen, Rustic Java  
Ash, Black Nail Tacks



**6488UP-CN.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen, Stone  
Wash Ash, Black Nail Tacks

# OSCAR



## Oscar Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 26.5" H: 41"

Seat Height: 19"



**6494UP.BIS-GLD/RJ**

Bisque French Linen, Rustic  
Java Ash, Gold Nails



OSCAR

## Oscar Counter Stool

W: 19.5" D: 23" H: 39"

Seat Height: 26"



**6494-CSUP.BIS-GL/RJ**

Bisque French Linen, Rustic  
Java Ash, Gold Nails



A dark wood sideboard with a flat top and a dark metal base. It features two cabinet doors on the left and three drawers on the right, all with dark metal handles. A wooden tray with six green moss balls sits on top.

A white upholstered chair with a dark wood frame, positioned behind the dining table.

A white upholstered chair with a dark wood frame, positioned to the right of the dining table.

A dark wood dining table with a central extension, supported by dark metal legs. It is placed on a light-colored, shaggy rug.





OSLO

## Oslo Dining Chair

**W: 19.5" D: 24" H: 35"**

**Seat Height: 19.25"    Seat Width: 18.5"**

**Seat Depth: 16.75"**

- Top Grain Leather
- Walnut Stained Solid Wood Legs



**5132.ALA/WAL**

Alabaster Top Grain Leather, Walnut



# PALERMO



## Palermo Dining Chair

W: 21.25" D: 23.5" H: 33.5"

Seat Height: 19"

Seat Width: 16"

Seat Depth: 17"

- Top Grain Leather
- Diamond Stitching with Button Tufted Back and Arms
- Walnut Stained Solid Wood Legs



**5134.BMST/WAL**

Baltic Mist Top Grain Leather, Walnut



# PARIS



## Paris Dining Chair

W: 19" D: 23.5" H: 35.5"

- Suitable For Covered Outdoor Use



**6857.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
Old Gray Rattan, Gray & White Check



**6857.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
White Wash Rattan, Denim & White Check



PARIS

## Paris Counter Stool

W: 19" D: 22.5" H: 40.5"

Seat Height: 26"

- Suitable For Covered Outdoor Use



**6857CS.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
Old Gray Rattan, Gray & White Check



**6857CS.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
White Wash Rattan, Denim  
& White Check

PARIS



## Paris Backless Counter Stool

W: 16" D: 16" H: 26"

Seat Height: 26"

- Suitable For Covered Outdoor Use



**6858CS.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
Old Gray Rattan, Gray & White Check



**6858CS.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
White Wash Rattan, Denim  
& White Check



PARISSA

## Parissa Dining Chair

W: 22.25" D: 23.5" H: 35.25"

Seat Height: 19"    Seat Width: 19"

Seat Depth: 19"

- Performance Fabric - LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl and Slate



**6011.COA-BGLD**  
Coastal Velvet, Brushed Gold



**6011.LPPRL-BSTL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Stainless Steel



**6011.LPPRL-BGLD**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Gold



**6011.LPSLA-BSTL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Brushed Stainless Steel

PEARCE



## Pearce Dining Chair

W: 21" D: 23" H: 36.5"

Seat Height: 26"

Seat Width: 20"

Seat Depth: 18"



**7093.WHT/NG**  
Pure White, Natural Gray





PLAGE

## Plage Dining Chair

W: 22.5" D: 25" H: 34.5"

Seat Height: 19"    Seat Width: 18"

Seat Depth: 17.5"



**6842.CWHT/LGRY**

3mm Cream White Loom, Light Gray, Stone Wash Mahogany

PLAYA



## Playa Dining Chair

W: 21.5" D: 24" H: 35"

Seat Height: 18.5"



**6831.STO/LGRY**

Stone Pole Rattan, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



QUINN

## Quinn Arm Chair

W: 30" D: 31" H: 45"

Seat Height: 20"

Arm Height: 24"

- Contrast Ribbon Trim



**7146UP.2OAT-GLD/SW**

Oatmeal & Burlap, Stone Wash,  
Medium Gold Nails

REESE



## Reese Dining Chair

W: 19.25" D: 25.25" H: 32.25"

Seat Height: 19"

Seat Width: 17.5"

Seat Depth: 17"



**8224.NAV-GL/W**

Navy Velvet, Weathered, Gold Nails

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Patina Collection products are made with genuine leather and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemish and marks. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.



RIO

## Rio Dining Chair

W: 24.5" D: 18" H: 38"

Seat Height: 19"



**3624.SYN.DKRED**  
Dark Red Synthetic, Chrome

SOHO



## Soho Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 26.5" H: 40"

Seat Height: 19.5"



**7118.ALM**

Almond, Espresso, Small  
Polished Silver Nails



**7118.SEP**

Sepia, Espresso, Small  
Polished Silver Nails



SOHO

## Soho Counter Stool

W: 20" D: 21" H: 38"

Seat Height: 26"



**7118CS.ALM**

Almond, Espresso, Small  
Polished Silver Nails



**7118CS.SEP**

Sepia, Espresso, Small  
Polished Silver Nails

# TAPESTRY



## Tapestry Dining Chair

W: 24.75" D: 23.5" H: 34.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"    Seat Width: 18.5"    Back Width: 18.5"

Seat Depth: 19"    Arm Height: 19"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design



**6850.WTA/PUM/NG**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe,  
Natural Gray Mahogany, Pumice









TAPESTRY

## Tapestry Barstool

W: 21" D: 21.5" H: 39"

Seat Height: 27"    Seat Width: 18"    Back Width: 18"  
 Seat Depth: 19"    Arm Height: 31.5"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design



**6850BS.WTA/PUM/NG**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe,  
Natural Gray Mahogany, Pumice

# TAPESTRY



## Tapestry Counter Stool

W: 21" D: 21.5" H: 35"

Seat Height: 27"    Seat Width: 18"    Back Width: 18"  
Seat Depth: 19"    Arm Height: 27.5"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design



**6850CS.WTA/PUM/NG**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe,  
Natural Gray Mahogany, Pumice



VERA



## Vera Dining Chair

W: 22" D: 26.5" H: 34.5"

Seat Height: 20"    Seat Width: 19"

Seat Depth: 21"

- Performance Fabric
- Decorative Handle Back
- Channel Backrest Detail
- KD Leg Construction



**6010.LPPRL-BBRS**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Brass



**6010.LPPRL-BSTL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Silver



# WELLES



## Welles Dining Chair

W: 24.5" D: 27" H: 36.5"

Seat Height: 20"



**6420UP.BIS-BT/RJ**  
Bisque French Linen, Rustic  
Java Ash, Black Nail Tacks



**6420UP.BIS-BT/SW**  
Bisque French Linen, Stone  
Wash Ash, Black Nail Tacks





WELLES

## Welles Counter Stool

W: 23" D: 26" H: 42.5"

Seat Height: 26"



**6420-CSUP.BI-BT/SW**

Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash, Black Nail Tacks

WILLA



## Willa Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 27" H: 41"

Seat Height: 19.5" Seat Width: 19.5"

Seat Depth: 18.5"



**6029.NG/WHT**

White Faux Hyde, Natural Gray







WILSHIRE

## Wilshire Dining Chair

W: 20" D: 27" H: 41"

Seat Height: 19.5"    Seat Width: 19"

Seat Depth: 18.5"



**6027.NG/STO-SLV**

Stone Linen, Natural Gray, Silver Nails



**6027.SW/NAT**

Natural, Stone Wash, Bronze Nails



XANDER



## Xander Dining Chair

W: 21.5" D: 24.5" H: 34.5"

- Top Grain Leather

Seat Height: 19"



**5143.IRN**  
Iron Top Grain Leather



LIVING ROOM



SODO MEDIA SIDEBORD  
**4621.BNIC/BCO**  
 Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel  
 District Collection



ROTO END TABLE  
**4609.OAK/SLV**  
 Carbon Oak, Silver  
 District Collection



ROTO COFFEE TABLE  
**4608.OAK/SLV**  
 Carbon Oak, Silver  
 District Collection



BOWIE CLUB CHAIR  
**6653.DGRY/BSTL**  
 Dark Gray Velvet, Brushed  
 Stainless Steel  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



TUX MODERN CHESTERFIELD  
 SOFA CHAIR  
**6605-1.LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



TUX 96" MODERN CHESTERFIELD SOFA  
**6605-3.LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection





**CANVAS ACCENT TBL**  
**8045.RWST/SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm,  
 Natural Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



**CLOVER LARGE**  
**COFFEE TABLE**  
**8027-L.SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm  
 Bella Antique Collection



**CLOVER**  
**END TABLE**  
**8028.SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm  
 Bella Antique Collection



**CLOVER ENTRY CABINET**  
**8026.SGRY-PNE**  
 Smoke Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



**MARLOW OTTOMAN**  
**6436.BIS-GLD**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection



**MAXWELL 89" SOFA**  
**6500-3.BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen  
 Essentials Collection



VERA DINING CHAIR  
**6010.LPPRL-BBRS**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



CARRERA NESTING  
 COFFEE TABLE  
**6100.BGLD/WHT**  
 Brushed Gold, White Carrera Marble  
 Traditions Collection



CARRERA END TBL  
**6101.BGLD/WHT**  
 Brushed Gold, White  
 Carrera Marble  
 Traditions Collection



CARRERA ENTRY  
 CONSOLE  
**6104.SW/BGLD/WHT**  
 Stone Wash, Brushed  
 Gold, Wht Carrera Marble  
 Traditions Collection



PARKER POST  
 MODERN SOFA CHAIR  
**6602-1.DDOV/NG**  
 Dark Dove Velvet,  
 Natural Gray Oak  
 Stitch & Hand Collection

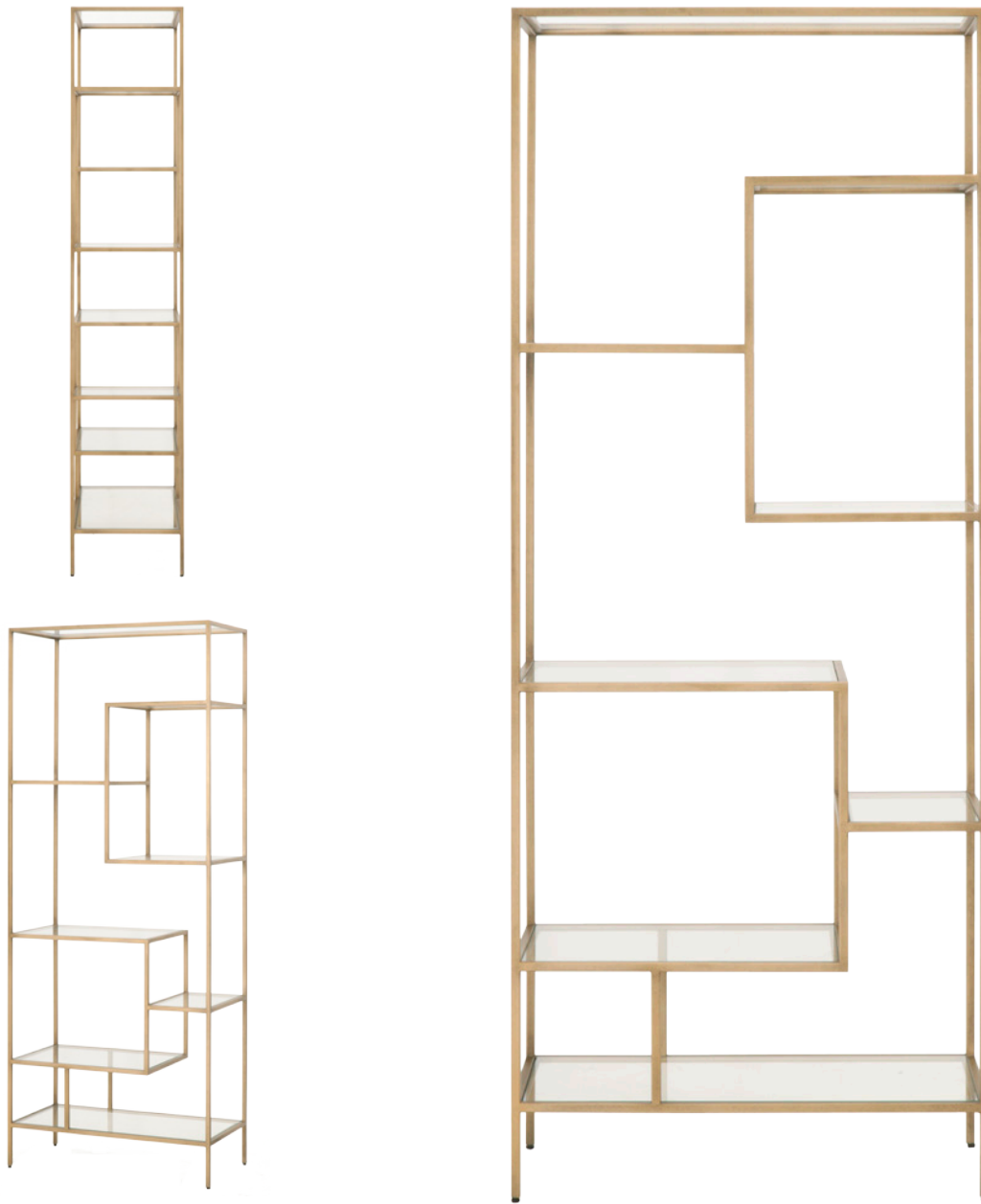


PARKER 86" POST MODERN SOFA  
**6602-3.DDOV/NG**  
 Dark Dove Velvet, Natural Gray Oak  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



CARRERA DESK  
**6103.SW/BGLD/WHT**  
 Stone Wash, Brushed  
 Gold, Wht Carrera Marble  
 Traditions Collection





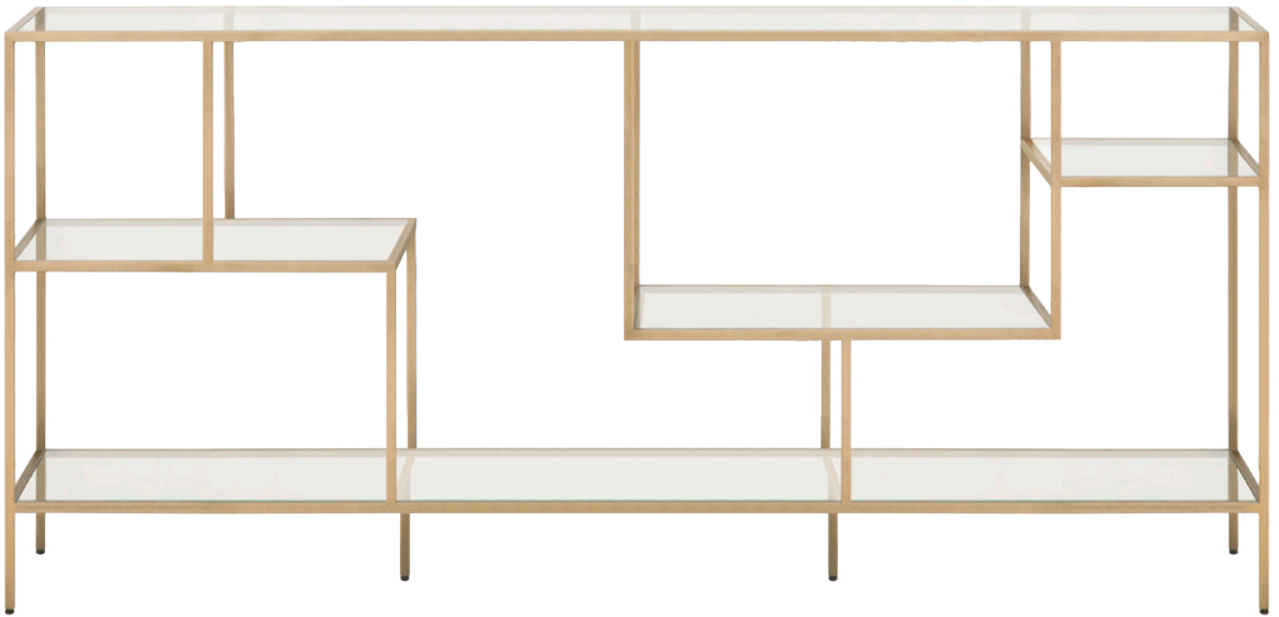
BEAKMAN

## Beakman Bookcase

W: 31.5" D: 15.75" H: 78.75"



**4606.BRA**  
Brass, Clear Glass



BEAKMAN



## Beakman Low Bookcase

W: 59" D: 16" H: 30"



**4607.BRA**  
Brass, Clear Glass



BLUE STONE

## Blue Stone Coffee Table

W: 63" D: 35.5" H: 17.75"

- Reclaimed Pine Wood Trestle Base
- Natural Blue Stone Slab Top



**8022.SGRY-PNE/BLU**

Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

BLUE STONE



## Blue Stone Square Coffee Table

W: 42" D: 42" H: 18"

- Reclaimed Pine Wood Trestle Base
- Natural Blue Stone Slab Top



**8022SQ.SGRY-PN/BLU**

Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



BLUE STONE

## Blue Stone End Table

W: 25" D: 25" H: 21.5"

- Reclaimed Pine Wood Trestle Base
- Natural Blue Stone Slab Top



**8023.SGRY-PNE/BLU**

Smoke Gray Pine with Blue Stone Top

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



BLUE STONE



## Blue Stone Console Table

W: 71" D: 17.75" H: 31.5"

- Reclaimed Pine Wood Trestle Base
- Natural Blue Stone Slab Top



**8024.SGRY-PNE/BLU**

Smoke Gray Pine with Blue Stone Top

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.







CANVAS

## Canvas Accent Table

W: 21.5" D: 21.5" H: 21"

- Recycled Elm Wood



**8045.RWST/SGRY-ELM**

Smoke Gray Elm, Natural Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

# CARRERA



## Carrera Accent Nesting Table

Large - W: 21" D: 21" H: 22.5"

Small - W: 17.5" D: 17.5" H: 19"

- Set of 2 Tables
- Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported from Italy



**6105.BGLD/WHT**

Brushed Gold, White Carrera Marble



**6105.BSTL/WHT**

Brushed Stainless Steel, White Carrera Marble

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.



CARRERA

## Carrera Nesting Coffee Table

Large - W: 52" D: 28" H: 18"

Small - W: 25" D: 25" H: 15.5"

- Comprised of 2 Separate Tables
- Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported from Italy



**6100.BGLD/WHT**

Brushed Gold, White Carrera Marble

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.

# CARRERA



## Carrera End Table

W: 25" D: 25" H: 23"

- Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported from Italy



**6101.BGLD/WHT**

Brushed Gold, White Carrera Marble

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.



CARRERA

## Carrera Console Table

W: 50" D: 17" H: 29.5"

- Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported from Italy



**6102.BGLD/WHT**

Brushed Gold & White Carrera Marble

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.



# CARRERA



## Carrera Entry Console

W: 52" D: 16" H: 32.5"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported from Italy



**6104.SW/BGLD/WHT**

White Carrera Marble, Stone Wash, Brushed Gold

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.



# CLOVER



## Clover Coffee Table

W: 30.5" D: 30.5" H: 16"

- Recycled Elm Wood



**8027.SGRY-ELM**

Smoke Gray Elm

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



CLOVER

## Clover Large Coffee Table

W: 42" D: 42" H: 16"

- Recycled Elm Wood



**8027-L.SGRY-ELM**

Smoke Gray Elm

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

# CLOVER



## Clover End Table

W: 18" D: 18" H: 23.5"

- Recycled Elm Wood



**8028.SGRY-ELM**

Smoke Gray Elm

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



CLOVER

## Clover Large End Table

W: 24" D: 24" H: 23.5"

- Recycled Elm Wood



**8028-L.SGRY-ELM**

Smoke Gray Elm

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



CLOVER



## Clover Entry Cabinet

W: 43.5" D: 18" H: 36.5"

- Recycled Elm Wood



**8026.SGRY-PNE**

Smoke Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.







CUBA

## Cuba Coffee Table

W: 51" D: 27.5" H: 18"



**4602.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Espresso, Slate Grey Sealed Concrete, Matte Black Metal



CUBA

## Cuba End Table

W: 19.5" D: 19.5" H: 21.5"



**4603.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Espresso, Slate Grey Sealed Concrete,  
Matte Black Metal

# CUBA



## Cuba Console Table

W: 55" D: 16" H: 31.5"



**4604.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
Espresso, Slate Grey Sealed Concrete,  
Matte Black Metal



CUBA

## Cuba Media Cabinet

W: 71" D: 18" H: 21.5"

- Cord Management Holes (3)
- Metal Drawer Glides



**4605.SLA-GRY/ESP**

Espresso, Slate Grey Sealed Concrete, Matte Black Metal





DEVON

## Devon Round Accent Table

W: 25" D: 25" H: 24"



**6067.RJAV**  
Rustic Java



**6067.SW**  
Stone Wash

# LIBRARY



## Library Bookshelf

W: 36" D: 13.5" H: 90.5"

Depth from Wall: 23.5"

- Recycled Pine Wood
- Bottom Shelf has Single Drawer
- Top 4 Shelves have a Lip Along Back and Sides
- Must Lean on Wall

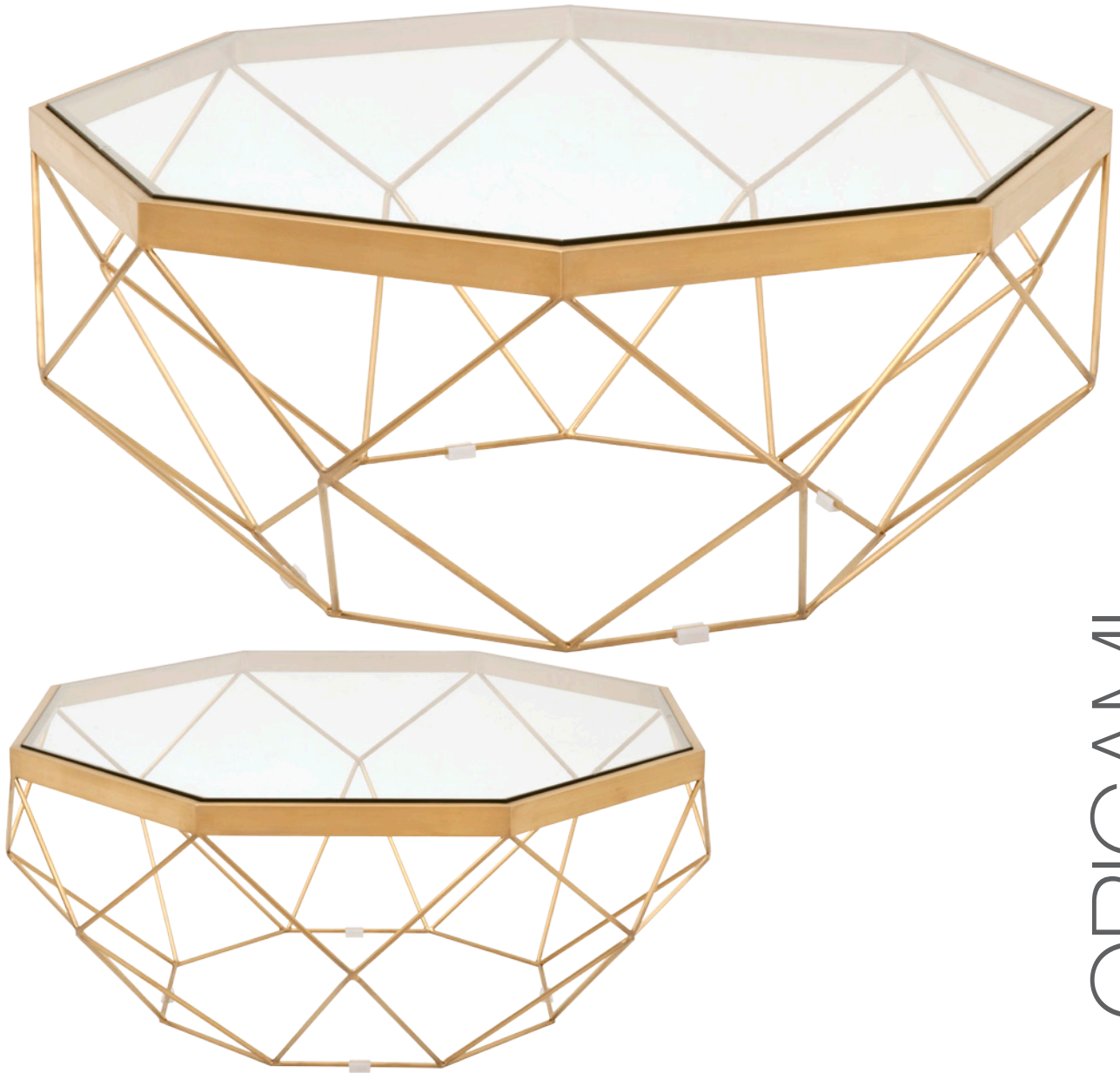


**8053.SGRY-PNE/GRY**

Smoke Gray Pine & Gray Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

ORIGAMI



## Origami Coffee Table

W: 39.5" D: 39.5" H: 16.5"

- Tempered Glass Top
- Stainless Steel



**8068.BGLD**

Brushed Gold Stainless Steel, Glass

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



# ORIGAMI



## Origami End Table

W: 24" D: 24" H: 24"

- Tempered Glass Top
- Stainless Steel



**8069.BGLD**

Brushed Gold Stainless Steel, Glass

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.





# PARQUET



## Parquet Coffee Table

W: 47" D: 27.5" H: 16"

- Starburst Wood Top Design
- Recycled Elm Wood
- Stainless Steel



**8030.SGRY-ELM/STL**

Smoke Gray Elm, Polished Stainless Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



PARQUET

## Parquet End Table

W: 23.5" D: 23.5" H: 20"

- Starburst Wood Top Design
- Recycled Elm Wood
- Stainless Steel



### 8031.SGRY-ELM/STL

Smoke Gray Elm, Polished  
Stainless Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

# PARQUET



## Parquet Console Table

W: 63" D: 19.5" H: 33.5"

- Starburst Wood Top Design
- Recycled Elm Wood
- Stainless Steel



**8032.SGRY-ELM/STL**

Smoke Gray Elm, Polished Stainless Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.





RHONE

## Rhone Accent Chest

W: 35" D: 18" H: 30"

- Recycled Pine Wood



**8063.SGRY-PNE**

Smoke Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

ROCHELLE



## Rochelle Upholstered Coffee Table

W: 43.25" D: 43.25" H: 15.75"



**4574.BGRY/BRA**  
Blush Gray Velvet, Brass



**4574.BPIN/BRA**  
Blush Pink Velvet, Brass





ROTO



## Roto Coffee Table

W: 35.5" D: 35.5" H: 12.5"



**4608.OAK/SLV**  
Carbon Oak, Silver

ROTO



## Roto Large Coffee Table

W: 42.5" D: 42.5" H: 15"



**4608-L.NGO/SLV**  
Natural Gray Oak, Silver



ROTO

## Roto End Table

W: 20" D: 20" H: 22"



**4608.OAK/SLV**  
Carbon Oak, Silver



ROTO

## Roto Large End Table

W: 22" D: 22" H: 21.5"



**4609-L.NGO/SLV**  
Natural Gray Oak, Silver



SODO

## Sodo Coffee Table

W: 55" D: 27.5" H: 18.5"

- Solid Oak



**4622.BNIC/BCO**

Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** This product is made of solid wood. A material which by nature, will change over time. Although the wood has been treated there is still the potential for changes to occur depending on the climate or season. The wood may warp, bend, crack & split over time. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to this item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.

SODO



## Sodo End Table

W: 23.5" D: 23.5" H: 23.5"

- Solid Oak



**4623.BNIC/BCO**

Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** This product is made of solid wood. A material which by nature, will change over time. Although the wood has been treated there is still the potential for changes to occur depending on the climate or season. The wood may warp, bend, crack & split over time. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to this item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.



SODO

## Sodo Console Table

W: 59" D: 17.5" H: 30.5"

- Solid Oak



**4624.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** This product is made of solid wood. A material which by nature, will change over time. Although the wood has been treated there is still the potential for changes to occur depending on the climate or season. The wood may warp, bend, crack & split over time. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to this item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.







STRAND



## Strand Coffee Table

W: 50" D: 27" H: 17"



**6117.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray & Brushed Stainless Steel



STRAND

## Strand End Table

W: 24" D: 24" H: 23"



**6118.NG/BSTL**

Natural Gray & Brushed Stainless Steel



STRAND



## Strand Console Table

W: 54" D: 19.5" H: 30"



**6119.NG/BSTL**

Natural Gray & Brushed Stainless Steel





STRAND



## Strand Shagreen Coffee Table

W: 50" D: 27" H: 17"

- Faux Shagreen Resin



**6117.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold Metal



**6117.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold Metal



STRAND

## Strand Shagreen End Table

W: 24" D: 24" H: 23"

- Faux Shagreen Resin



**6118.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold Metal



**6118.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold Metal



STRAND



Strand Shagreen Console Table

W: 54" D: 19.5" H: 30"

- Faux Shagreen Resin



**6119.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold Metal



**6119.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold Metal









LIVING ROOM ACCENTS



VERA DINING CHAIR  
**6010.LPPRL-BBRS**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN  
 COFFEE TABLE  
**6117.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brushed  
 Gold Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN  
 END TABLE  
**6118.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brushed  
 Gold Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN  
 CONSOLE TABLE  
**6119.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brushed  
 Gold Traditions Collection



PRESLEY CLUB  
 CHAIR  
**8048.BGSTL/WHT**  
 White Faux Fur, Brushed  
 Gold Stainless Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



LENA 95" SLOPE ARM SLIPCOVER  
 SOFA  
**6603-3.LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN DESK  
**6124.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



STRAND HEXAGON  
MEDIA SIDEBORD  
6114.NG/BSTL

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



STRAND COFFEE TABLE  
6117.NG/BSTL

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



STRAND END TABLE  
6118.NG/BSTL

Natural Gray, Brushed  
Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



CHURCHILL CLUB CHAIR  
8213.SND/W

Weathered, Sand Linen  
Patina Collection



MAXWELL 99" SOFA  
6500-LRG.BIS

Bisque French Linen  
Essentials Collection



ADLER MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6130.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



CLOVER LARGE COFFEE TABLE  
**8027-L.SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm  
 Bella Antique Collection



CLOVER LARGE  
 END TABLE  
**8028-L.SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm  
 Bella Antique Collection



FAYE SLIPCOVER  
 SWIVEL CHAIR  
**6650.CRCRP**  
 Cream Crepe  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



HAVEN 95" LOUNGE SLIPCOVER SOFA  
**6606-3.BISQ**  
 Bisque, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection





BERKLEY

## Berkley Club Chair

W: 32" D: 33" H: 42.5"

Seat Height: 19.5" Seat Width: 22"

Seat Depth: 24.5" Arm Height: 22"

- Lumbar Pillow (W: 18" H: 12")



**7116UP.OAT**

Oatmeal, Espresso, Large  
Black Nail Tacks

BOWIE



## Bowie Club Chair

W: 27" D: 29.5" H: 32.75"

Seat Height: 17"    Seat Width: 23"    Back Width: 24"

Seat Depth: 19.5"    Arm Height: 22.75"

- Stainless Steel Frame
- Cover: 100% Polyester, CC: W
- Cushion Fill: Foam D35



**6653.DGRY/BSTL**  
Dark Gray Velvet, Brushed  
Stainless Steel





BRUSSELS

## Brussels Club Chair

W: 30.5" D: 39.5" H: 36"

Seat Height: 19.5"

Arm Height: 22"



**6422UP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
Bisque French Linen, Rustic Java  
Ash, Black Nail Tacks



**6422UP.BIS-GLD/SW**  
Bisque French Linen, Stone  
Wash Ash, Gold Nails







CALVIN

## Calvin Club Chair

W: 32" D: 33" H: 42.5"

Seat Height: 19.5"    Seat Width: 22"

Seat Depth: 24.5"    Arm Height: 22"



**7197.CRM-BSL/NG**

Cream Velvet, Natural Gray,  
Small Brushed Silver Nail Heads

CARLTON



## Carlton Club Chair

W: 32.5" D: 35" H: 47"

Seat Height: 20.5" Seat Width: 21"

Seat Depth: 23" Arm Height: 28"

- Lumbar Pillow (17" x 8.5")



**7199UP.MID**  
Midnight Blue, Espresso







CHALET

## Chalet Club Chair

W: 32.5" D: 32" H: 44"

Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 21"

Seat Depth: 21"



**6423UP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
Bisque French Linen, Rustic Java  
Ash, Black Nail Tacks



**6423UP.EGRY-GLD/RJ**  
Earl Gray, Rustic Java Ash, Gold Nails

# CHURCHILL



## Churchill Club Chair

W: 29.5" D: 33.5" H: 36.5"

Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

Seat Depth: 20"

- Cane Chair Frame



**8213.SND/W**  
Sand Linen, Weathered



**8213.NAV/W**  
Navy Velvet, Weathered



**8213.SHGRY/W**  
Shadow Gray Velvet, Weathered

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Patina Collection products are made with genuine leather and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemish and marks. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.









DELPHINE

## Delphine Club Chair

W: 26" D: 24.5" H: 28.5"

Seat Height: 18"

- Diamond Stitching on Back and Seat



**1622.FAB.CHRCL**  
Charcoal, Black

EVERLY



## Everly Club Chair

W: 33.5" D: 35" H: 43.5"

Seat Height: 20.5" Seat Width: 21.5"

Seat Depth: 22" Arm Height: 25"

- Performance Fabric



**7198UP.LPPRL/NG**

LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray



FAYE

## Faye Slipcover Swivel Club Chair

**W: 32.5" D: 37" H: 32.75"-38"**

**Seat Height: 21.75"      Seat Width: 24.5"**

**Seat Depth: 19.5"-27.5"      Arm Height: 26.5"**

- Sinuous Spring Construction with 3.8" Coil
- Reversible Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 1-Sq. Down Throw Pillow (22"Sq)
- Cover: 40% Linen, 60% Cotton, CC: W-S
- Seat Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down



**6650.CRCRP**  
Cream Crepe Fabric



FIONA

## Fiona Upholstered Bench

W: 55.5" D: 16.25" H: 18.5"



**4575.BGRY/BRA**  
Blush Gray Velvet, Brass



**4575.BPIN/BRA**  
Blush Pink Velvet, Brass



GRANT

## Grant Club Chair

W: 32" D: 33" H: 41.5"

Seat Height: 19.5"

Arm Height: 23.5"



**7110UP.OAT**

Oatmeal, Espresso, Small Gold Nails



**7110UP.PEB/FU**

Pebble Bonded, Espresso, Small Polished Silver Nails

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.

HALSTON



## Halston Club Chair

W: 30" D: 30.5" H: 40"

- Performance Fabric

Seat Height: 19"    Seat Width: 21"

Seat Depth: 21.5"    Arm Height: 23"



**7202UP.LPPRL**

LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso





LOOM

## Loom Club Chair

W: 30.5" D: 37" H: 35"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: 25"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame



**6817.PLA/LGRY**

Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**6817.SND/LGRY**

Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany

# MADDOX



## Maddox Club Chair

**W: 31" D: 32" H: 28.75"**

**Seat Height: 18.5"    Seat Width: 21"**

**Seat Depth: 23"    Arm Height: 26"**

- Sinuous Spring Construction With 3.8" Coil
- Cover: 98% Poly-2% Nylon, CC: W
- Seat Cushion Fill: Foam D35
- Stainless Steel Base
- Performance Fabric



**6652.LPPRL/BBRS**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Brass



MARGO

## Margo Ottoman

W: 19" D: 16" H: 19"



**8037.BGLD/WHT**

White Fur, Brushed Gold

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

# MARLOW



## Marlow Ottoman

W: 18.5" D: 18.5" H: 20"



**6436.BIS-GLD**

Bisque French Linen, Gold Nails



MONA

## Mona Swivel Club Chair

**W: 29" D: 37" H: 32"**

**Seat Height: 18.5" Seat Width: 20"**

**Seat Depth: 24" Arm Height: 21"**

- Sinuous Spring Construction with 3.8"Coil.
- Reversible Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement.
- 1-Sq. Down Throw Pillow (15"Sq)
- Dark Dove: 89.1% Cotton, 10.9% Poly, CC: W
- Aubergine: 100% Polyester, CC: W
- Cushion Fill: Foam D35



**6654.AUB**  
Aubergine Velvet



**6654.DDOV**  
Dark Dove Velvet

NASH



## Nash Swivel Club Chair

W: 37" D: 29" H: 37.5"



**1631.SLA**  
Slate, Iron Gray



OTTO

# Otto Slipcover Swivel Club Chair

**W: 34.25" D: 34.5" H: 45"**

**Seat Height: 21"    Seat Width: 22.5"**

**Seat Depth: 18-24"    Arm Height: 23"**

- Sinuous Spring Construction with 3.8" Coil
- Reversible Seat Cushion with Tie-downs to Prevent Movement
- 1-Sq. Down Throw Pillow (20"Sq)
- Cover: 40% Linen, 60% Cotton, CC: W-S
- Cushion Fill: Foam D35



**6651.CCRP**  
Cream Crepe Fabric

PRESLEY



## Presley Club Chair

W: 26" D: 33" H: 30"

Seat Height: 18"

Seat Depth: 18.5"



**8048.BGSTL/WHT**

White Fur, Brushed Gold  
Stainless Steel

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.





REGINA

## Regina Stool

W: 15.5" D: 15" H: 25"

- Reclaimed Oak Frame



### 8038.SGRY-OAK/FLX-BT

Flax Linen, Smoke Gray Oak,  
Black Tacks

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

REMY



## Remy Ottoman

W: 21.5" D: 21.5" H: 20"



**7130.JUTG**  
Jute with Gray Stripe, Small  
Brushed Brown Nails



RENNES

## Rennes Upholstered Bench

W: 52" D: 16" H: 19"



**6427UP.BIS-BT/SW**

Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash, Black Nail Tacks



# STRAND



## Strand Upholstered Bench

W: 54" D: 17.75" H: 18.5"



**6123.LPPRL-BGLD**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Brushed Gold



**6123.LPPRL-BSTL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Brushed Stainless Steel





TIBET



## Tibet Ottoman

W: 22" D: 20" H: 15"

- Reclaimed Oak Frame



**8036.SGRY-OAK/WHT**

White Fur, Smoke Gray Oak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



WARNER

## Warner Bench

W: 60" D: 21" H: 28"

Seat Height: 20"

Seat Width: 40"



**6430UP.BIS-GLD/SW**

Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash, Gold Nails



**6430UP.EGRY-GLD/RJ**

Earl Gray, Rustic Java Ash, Gold Nails





# YORK



## York Ottoman

W: 20" D: 20" H: 22"



**6435.BIS-GLD**

Bisque French Linen, Gold Nails



LIVING ROOM UPHOLSTERY



**NOUVEAU MEDIA SIDBOARD**  
**6083.WHT/BBRS**  
 Matte White, Herringbone Wash,  
 Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



**CARRERA NESTING**  
**COFFEE TABLE**  
**6100.BGLD/WHT**  
 White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



**CARRERA END TBL**  
**6101.BGLD/WHT**  
 White Carrera Marble,  
 Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



**SKY MODULAR**  
**ARMLESS CHAIR**  
**6610-1S.LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**SKY MODULAR**  
**CORNER CHAIR**  
**6610-CRN.LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**SKY MODULAR OTTOMAN**  
**6610-0.LPPRL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**MOSAIC MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**6085.NG**  
 Natural Gray,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**STRAND COFFEE TABLE**  
**6117.NG/BS TL**  
 Natural Gray,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**STRAND END TABLE**  
**6118.NG/BS TL**  
 Brushed Stainless Steel,  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



**STRAND CONSOLE TABLE**  
**6119.NG/BS TL**  
 Natural Gray,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**EVERLY CLUB CHAIR**  
**7198UP.LPPRL/NG**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Natural Gray  
 Villa Collection



**HAYDEN TAPER ARM SOFA CHAIR**  
**6600-1.LPSLA/NG**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
 Natural Gray Oak  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**HAYDEN 95" TAPER ARM SOFA**  
**6600-3.LPSLA/NG**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
 Natural Gray Oak  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**AZURE CARRERA  
MEDIA SIDEBORD**  
**6087.NAV-BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Navy Blue, Brushed  
Gold Traditions Collection



**CARRERA NESTING  
COFFEE TABLE**  
**6100.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



**CARRERA END TBL**  
**6101.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble,  
Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



**TUX MODERN CHESTERFIELD  
SOFA CHAIR**  
**6605-1.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



**TUX 96" MODERN CHESTERFIELD SOFA**  
**6605-3.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection





DEMI

## Demi 84" Mid-Century Sofa

**W:84" D: 35" H: 36"**

**Seat Height: 22"    Seat Width: 62"    Arm Width: 3.5"**  
**Seat Depth: 22"    Arm Height: 29.5"    Leg Height: 6"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat and Back Cushions
- Seat Cushions Have Tie-Downs To Prevent Movement
- 2-Rect. Bolster Pillows (21" x 10" x 3.5")
- Cover: 100% Polyester, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly



**6608-3.BSLA/BSL**  
 Bella Slate, Brushed Silver





HAVEN



## Haven 95" Lounge Slipcover Sofa

**W: 95" D: 43.5" H: 35.5"**

**Seat Height: 19.5"    Seat Width: 72"-86"**

**Seat Depth: 22"-35"    Arm Height: 23.5"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 2-Sq. Down Throw Pillows (20"sq)
- 5-Rect. Down Pillows (39"x16")
- Cover: 55% Linen, 45% Poly, CC: W-S
- Seat Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down



**6606-3.BISQ**  
Bisque, Espresso





HAVEN



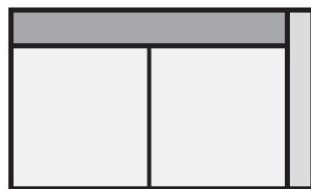
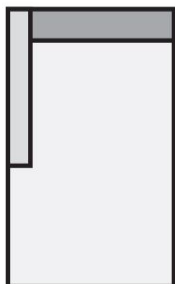
## Haven Lounge Slipcover 110" LF Sectional

**W: 110" D: 44" (75.5" Chaise) H: 35.5"**

**Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 23.5"**

**Seat Depth: 22"-35"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 4-Sq. Down Throw Pillows (20"sq)
- 6-Rect. Down Pillows (39"x16")
- Cover: 55% Linen, 45% Poly, CC: W-S
- Seat Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down



2 Piece Sectional



**6606-LF.BISQ**  
Bisque, Espresso



HAVEN

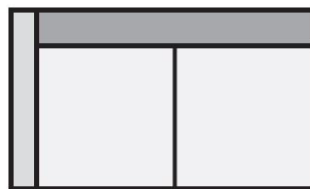
## Haven Lounge Slipcover 110" RF Sectional

**W: 110" D: 44" (75.5" Chaise) H: 35.5"**

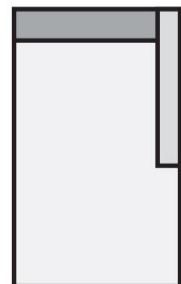
**Seat Height: 19.5"    Arm Height: 23.5"**

**Seat Depth: 22"-35"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 4-Sq. Down Throw Pillows (20"sq)
- 6-Rect. Down Pillows (39"x16")
- Cover: 55% Linen, 45% Poly, CC: W-S
- Seat Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down



2 Piece Sectional



**6606-RF.BISQ**  
Bisque, Espresso





HAYDEN

## Hayden Taper Arm Sofa Chair

**W: 37" D: 39.5" H: 41"**

**Seat Height: 19.5"    Seat Width: 25"**

**Seat Depth: 23"    Arm Height: 25.5"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 1-Sq. Down Throw Pillow (16"sq)
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly
- Performance Fabric



**6600-1.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Natural Gray Oak



HAYDEN



## Hayden 95" Taper Arm Sofa

**W: 94.5" D: 39" H: 31.5"**

**Seat Height: 18.75" Seat Width: 71-84"**

**Seat Depth: 22.5" Arm Height: 25"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 2-Rd. Bolster Pillows (6.5"dia x 22.5")
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly
- Performance Fabric



**6600-3.LPSLA/NG**

LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Natural Gray Oak



HAYDEN

## Hayden Modular Taper 2-Seat Right or Left Arm Sofa

**W: 76.5" D: 39" H: 34.5"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 2-Sq. Down Throw Pillows (19"sq)
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly
- Performance Fabric



**6601-2S1LA.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Natural Gray Oak  
2-Seat Left Arm Piece Only



**6601-2S1RA.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Natural Gray Oak  
2-Seat Right Arm Piece Only



HAYDEN



## Hayden Modular Taper 1-Seat Armless Sofa Chair

W: 34.5" D: 39" H: 34.5"

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly
- Performance Fabric



**6601-1S.LPSLA/NG**

LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Natural Gray Oak

1 Seat Armless Piece Only



HAYDEN

## Hayden Modular Taper Arm Corner Sofa Chair

W: 40.5" D: 39" H: 34.5"

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 1-Sq. Down Throw Pillow (19"sq)
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly
- Performance Fabric



**6601-CRN.LPSLA/NG**

LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Natural Gray Oak

Corner Piece Only





LENA

## Lena 94" Slope Arm Slipcover Sofa

**W: 94" D: 39" H: 34"**

**Seat Height: 20"    Seat Width: 87.75"**

**Seat Depth: 23.5"    Arm Height: 23.5"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 2-Sq. Down Throw Pillows (18"sq)
- 2-Rect. Slouch Arm Throw Pillows
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly
- Performance Fabric



**6603-3.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso

# MAXWELL



## Maxwell Sofa Chair

**W: 38" D: 35" H: 40"**

**Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"**

**Seat Depth: 25"**

- 8-Way Hand-Tied Suspension
- Seat Cushion with Inner Springs
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Skirted Base



**6500-1.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen



MAXWELL

## Maxwell 89" Sofa

**W: 88.5" D: 39.5" H: 34.5"**

**Seat Height: 18"**

**Arm Height: 24"**

- 8-Way Hand-Tied Suspension
- Seat Cushions with Inner Springs
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- 2 Bolster Pillows (16"x 10") Included
- Skirted Base



**6500-3.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen



MAXWELL



## Maxwell 99" Sofa

**W: 99" D: 40.25" H: 35"**

**Seat Height: 20"    Seat Width: 86.5"**

**Seat Depth: 25"    Arm Height: 24.75"**

- 8-Way Hand-Tied Suspension
- Seat Cushions with Inner Springs
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- 2 Bolster Pillows (16"x 10") Included
- Skirted Base



**6500-LRG.BIS**  
Bisque French Linen



A light beige, three-seater sofa with a textured fabric finish. It is adorned with three grey velvet pillows and a cream-colored knit blanket draped over the left side. The sofa is positioned on a large, white, shaggy rug.

A small, square, light-colored wooden coffee table with a metal frame. It holds a lit candle in a glass holder and a small potted plant in a wooden crate.

A rectangular coffee table with a light-colored wood top featuring a radial grain pattern and a metal frame. It holds a vase of white flowers, a stack of books, and a small decorative object.

A white, shaggy fur ottoman with a wooden base, positioned in the foreground on the white shag rug.

A large, arched wooden lattice screen leaning against the wall on the left side of the room.

Grey, textured curtains hanging from a window on the left side of the room.

A window with a white frame and multiple panes, located on the left wall.

A small, green, bushy plant in a wooden crate, placed on the coffee table.

A side table with a light-colored wood top and a metal frame. It holds a lamp with a white base and a grey shade, a framed picture, and several decorative vases.

A modern lamp with three clear glass shades hanging from a central point, positioned above the coffee table.





PARKER

## Parker Post Modern Sofa Chair

**W: 43" D: 36.5" H: 34.5"**

**Seat Height: 19.75"**

**Seat Width: 25"-35"**

**Seat Depth: 22.5"**

**Arm Height: 24.5"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 2-Rd. Bolster Pillows (5.25" dia x 21.75")
- Cover: 100% Polyester, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly



**6602-1.DDOV/NG**  
Dark Dove Velvet, Natural Gray Oak



PARKER

## Parker 86" Post Modern Sofa

**W: 86.25" D: 36.5" H: 33.5"**

**Seat Height: 21"**

**Seat Width: 68"-77.5"**

**Seat Depth: 22.5"**

**Arm Height: 24.5"**

- 8-Way Hand Tied Suspension
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion with Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- 2-Rd. Bolster Pillows (5.25" dia x 21.75")
- Cover: 100% Polyester, CC: W
- Back Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly



**6602-3.DDOV/NG**

Dark Dove Velvet, Natural Gray Oak



SKY

## Sky Modular Armless Chair

**W: 39.5" D: 40" H: 36"**

**Seat Height: 21.5" Back Height: 26.5" (without cushion)**

**Seat Depth: 22"-31"**

- Sinuous Spring Construction With 3.8" Coil
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion Has Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Performance Fabric



**6610-1S.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso



**6610-1S.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Espresso



SKY

## Sky Modular Corner Chair

**W: 40.5" D: 40.5" H: 36"**

**Seat Height: 21.5" Back Height: 26.5" (without cushion)**

**Seat Depth: 26"-31"**

- Sinuous Spring Construction With 3.8" Coil
- Reversible Seat And Back Cushions
- Seat Cushion Has Tie-Downs to Prevent Movement
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- 1-Sq. Down Throw Pillow (20.5"sq)
- Performance Fabric



**6610-CRN.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso



**6610-CRN.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Espresso





SKY

## Sky Modular Ottoman

W: 39" D: 39" H: 21.5"

Height: 13.5" (without cushion)

- Sinuous Spring Construction With 4" Coil
- Reversible Seat Cushion
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Cushion Fill: 50 Poly/50 Down
- Performance Fabric



**6610-0.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso



**6610-0.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Espresso



TUX

## Tux Modern Chesterfield Sofa Chair

**W: 41" D: 39" H: 34"**

**Seat Height: 20.5" Seat Width: 23.5"**

**Seat Depth: 27.5" Arm Height: 28"**

- Sinuous Spring Construction With 4" Coil
- Reversible Seat Cushion with Tie-Down to Prevent Movement
- 1-Sq. Throw Pillow Included (22"Sq)
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly
- Performance Fabric



**6605-1.LPPRL**

LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso



TUX

## Tux 96" Modern Chesterfield Sofa

**W: 95.5" D: 39" H: 34"**

**Seat Height: 20.5" Seat Width: 78.5"**

**Seat Depth: 27.5" Arm Height: 28"**

- Sinuous Spring Construction With 4" Coil
- Reversible Seat Cushion with Tie-Down to Prevent Movement
- 4-Sq. Down Throw Pillows (22"Sq)
- Cover: 98% Poly, 2% Nylon, CC: W
- Seat Cushion Fill: 2:1 Down/Poly
- Performance Fabric



**6605-3.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso



OUTDOOR





**DRIFT NESTING COFFEE TABLE**  
**6826.GT**  
 Gray Teak, Anthracite Iron  
 Woven Collection



**TACK ACCENT TABLE**  
**4611.SLA-GRY**  
 Slate Gray Sealed  
 Concrete  
 District Collection



**LOOM OUTDOOR CLUB CHAIR**  
**6817.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
 Platinum Rope, Smoke  
 Gray, Gray Teak  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM OUTDOOR FOOTSTOOL**  
**6817FS.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
 Platinum Rope, Smoke  
 Gray, Gray Teak  
 Woven Collection



**WEAVE OUTDOOR ACCENT STOOL**  
**6824.PLA/GT**  
 Platinum Rope, Gray Teak  
 Woven Collection



**LOOM OUTDOOR 79" SOFA**  
**6817-3.PLA/SG/GT**  
 Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak  
 Woven Collection



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE TOP  
**6827-TO.GT**  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE BASE  
**6827-BA.STRM**  
Storm Gray Aluminum  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**2601.BLK/SGRY/STRM**  
Black Rope, Smoke Gray,  
Storm Gray Aluminum  
Woven Collection



**BENTO  
ACCENT TABLE**  
**4610.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray  
Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



**PAWM  
ACCENT TABLE**  
**4612.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray  
Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



**LOOM O.D.  
OUTDOOR  
CLUB CHAIR**  
**6817.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



**LOOM O.D.  
FOOTSTOOL**  
**6817FS.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope,  
Smoke Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



**LOOM O.D. MODULAR  
ARMLESS CHAIR**  
**6817-1S.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



**LOOM O.D. MODULAR  
LF 2-SEAT SOFA**  
**6817-2S1L.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



**LOOM O.D. MODULAR  
RF 2-SEAT SOFA**  
**6817-2S1R.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



**LOOM O.D.  
MODULAR CORNER**  
**6817-CRN.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR ACCENT TABLE  
**6818.PLA**  
Platinum Rope  
Woven Collection



WEB OUTDOOR CLUB CHAIR  
**6821.PLA/PUM/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



BOCA



## Boca 63" Outdoor Round Dining Table

W: 63" D: 63" H: 29.5"

- Solid Teak Wood



**6829.GT**  
Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



BOCA

## Boca Outdoor Lazy Susan

W: 26.5" D: 26.5" H: 1.5"

- Solid Teak Wood



**6829-S.GT**

Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



CAPRI

## Capri Outdoor Dining Table

W: 86.5" D: 37.5" H: 30"

- Solid Teak Wood



**6828.GT**  
Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.





DIEGO



## Diego Outdoor Dining Table Top

W: 86.5" D: 39.5" H: 1.5"

- Angled Slats In Top To Give Subtle Detail
- Umbrella Hole with Solid Teak Plug
- Solid Teak Wood



**6827-TO.GT**  
Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



DIEGO

## Diego Outdoor Dining Table Base

W: 81.5" D: 35.75" H: 28"



**6827-BA.GT**  
Gray Teak



**6827-BA.STRM**  
Storm Gray Aluminum



**6827-BA.WHT**  
White Aluminum

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

AVILA



## Avila Outdoor Arm Chair

**W: 24.75" D: 24" H: 33"**

**Seat Height: 19"**

**Seat Width: 18"**

**Seat Depth: 18"**

**Arm Height: 25.5"**

- Solid Teak Base
- All-Weather Outdoor Synthetic Loom
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric

- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6839.ICE/PUM/GT**

Ice Loom, Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



ISLAY

## Islay Outdoor Arm Chair

**W: 25" D: 25.25" H:34**

**Seat Height: 20"**

**Seat Width: 18.5"**

**Seat Depth: 16"**

**Arm Height: 29"**

- Solid Teak Base
- Removable Upholstered Seat Back Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6855.WTA/PUM/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

KNIT



## Knit Outdoor Arm Chair

**W: 23.5" D: 24" H: 33"**

**Seat Depth: 18"**

**Arm Height: 24.5"**

- Powder-Coated Stainless Steel Base
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6852.WTA/PUM/WHT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope, Pumice,  
White Stainless Steel



LOOM

## Loom Outdoor Arm Chair

**W: 24.5" D: 26" H: 33.5"**

**Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"**

**Seat Width: 18.5"**

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame
- Solid Teak Base
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use
- KD Construction (Seat to Base)



**6809KD.PLA/SGRY/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.





LOOM

## Loom Outdoor Arm Chair

W: 24.75" D: 24" H: 33"

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame & Base
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use
- KD Construction (Seat to Base)



**2601.BLK/SGRY/STRM**  
 Black Rope, Smoke Gray, Storm  
 Gray Aluminum



LOOM



## Loom Outdoor Dining Chair

W: 24.5" D: 26" H: 33.5"

Seat Height: 19"

Seat Width: 18.5"

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame
- Solid Teak Base
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use
- KD Construction (Seat to Base)



**6808KD.PLA/SGRY/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



LOOM

## Loom Outdoor Barstool

W: 23.5" D: 22" H: 44.5"

Seat Height: 30"    Seat Width: 19"

Seat Depth: 18"

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame
- Solid Teak Base
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6808BS.PLA/SGRY/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

LOOM



## Loom Outdoor Counter Stool

W: 23.5" D: 22" H: 40.5"  
Seat Height: 26"

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame
- Solid Teak Base
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6808CS.PLA/SGRY/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.







LUCIA

## Lucia Outdoor Arm Chair

W: 21.75" D: 22" H: 31"

Seat Height: 19.5" Seat Width: 18"

Seat Depth: 19" Arm Height: 25"

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use
- Solid Teak Frame
- All Weather Outdoor Synthetic Loom



**6810.PW/WHT/GT**

White Synthetic Loom, White  
Speckle, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

# MESH



## Mesh Outdoor Dining Chair

W: 22" D: 25" H: 37.5"

Seat Height: 19.5" Seat Width: 18"

Seat Depth: 18"

- Solid Teak Base
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric

- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6854.WTA/PUM/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



MESH

## Mesh Outdoor Counter Stool

**W: 19.5" D: 21" H: 39"**

**Seat Height: 26.5" Seat Width: 15"**

**Seat Depth: 16"**

- Solid Teak Base
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6854CS.WTA/PUM/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



# TAPESTRY



## Tapestry Outdoor Dining Chair

W: 22" D: 25" H: 34"

Seat Height: 18.5" Seat Width: 18.5"

Seat Depth: 19"

- Solid Teak Base with "X" Stretcher
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6850.WTA/PUM/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



TAPESTRY

## Tapestry Outdoor Barstool

**W: 19" D: 22" H: 39"**

**Seat Height: 30.5" Seat Width: 18.5"**

**Seat Depth: 18.5"**

- Solid Teak Base with "X" Stretcher
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6850BS.WTA/PUM/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

# TAPESTRY



## Tapestry Outdoor Counter Stool

W: 19" D: 22" H: 35"

Seat Height: 26.5" Seat Width: 18.5"

Seat Depth: 18.5"

- Solid Teak Base with "X" Stretcher
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6850CS.WTA/PUM/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



WEB

## Web Outdoor Arm Chair

W: 24" D: 25" H: 33.5-35.5"

Seat Height: 21"    Seat Width: 19"

Seat Depth: 16-20"

- Solid Teak Base & Frame
- Aluminum Frame
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushions in Weather Resistant Fabric

- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6820.PLA/PUM/GT**

Platinum Rope, Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.





BENTO

## Bento Accent Table

W: 17.5" D: 15" H: 19"

- Nano Sealed Concrete
- Indoor / Outdoor Use



**4610.IVO**  
Ivory Sealed Concrete



**4610.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete



DRIFT



## Drift Outdoor Nesting Coffee Table

Tall W/D: 30"-39" H: 19.5" Approx.

Low W/D: 30"-39" H: 16.5" Approx.

- Each Table Varies in Appearance as They Are Natural Teak Roots
- Set of 2 Tables
- Solid Teak
- Indoor / Outdoor Use



**6826.GT**

Gray Teak, Anthracite Iron

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.





# LOOM



## Loom Outdoor Accent Table

W: 16.5" D: 16.5" H: 20"

- Indoor / Outdoor Use



**6818.WTA**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe



**6818.PLA**  
Platinum Rope



PAWVN

## Pawn Accent Table

W: 13.75" D: 13.75" H: 17.75"

- Nano Sealed Concrete
- Indoor / Outdoor Use



**4612.IVO**  
Ivory Sealed Concrete



**4612.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Grey Sealed Concrete

# TACK



## Tack Accent Table

W: 17.75" D: 17.75" H: 19.75"

- Nano Sealed Concrete
- Indoor / Outdoor Use



**4611.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Grey Sealed Concrete



TAPESTRY

## Tapestry Outdoor Coffee Table

W: 50" D: 28" H: 17"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Tempered Glass Top
- Solid Teak Wood



**6846.WTA/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe, Gray Teak, Clear Glass

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

# TAPESTRY



## Tapestry Outdoor End Table

W: 22" D: 22" H: 22"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Tempered Glass Top
- Solid Teak Wood



**6847.WTA/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe  
Stripe, Gray Teak, Clear Glass

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



LOOM

## Loom Outdoor Club Chair

W: 30.5" D: 37" H: 35"

Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25"

Seat Width: 24.5"

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushions in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame
- Solid Teak Base
- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6817.PLA/SGRY/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

# LOOM



## Loom Outdoor Footstool

W: 29" D: 24" H: 17.75"

Cushion: 23.5" x 21"

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Aluminum Frame
- Solid Teak Base
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6817FS.PLA/SGRY/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



TAPESTRY

## Tapestry Outdoor Club Chair

W: 29" D: 34" H: 33"

Seat Height: 18"    Seat Width: 24.5"

Seat Depth: 24.5"

- Solid Teak Base with "X" Stretcher
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushions in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6851.WTA/PUM/GT**

Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



WEAVE



## Weave Outdoor Accent Stool

W: 28.5" D: 17.5" H: 16"

- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Solid Teak Wood



**6824.PLA/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.







WEB

## Web Outdoor Club Chair

**W: 30" D: 30.5" H: 32"**

**Seat Height: 17.5"    Seat Width: 24"**

**Seat Depth: 20"    Arm Height: 24"**

- Solid Teak Base & Frame
- Aluminum Frame
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushions in Weather Resistant Fabric

- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6821.PLA/PUM/GT**

Platinum Rope, Pumice, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



LOOM

## Loom Outdoor Chaise

W: 28" D: 80" H: 42"

Seat Height: 15"

- Straps on Cushion to Prevent Movement
- Center Leg for Stability
- Adjustable Backrest
- Solid Teak Base
- Aluminum Frame
- Intricate Rope Weave Design
- Removable Upholstered Cushion in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushion not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6823.PLA/SG/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

LOOM



## Loom Outdoor 79" Sofa

**W: 79" D: 37" H: 34"**

**Seat Height: 17"    Seat Width: 73.2"**

**Seat Depth: 25"    Arm Height: 26"**

- Center Legs for Stability
- Solid Teak Base
- Aluminum Frame
- Intricate Rope Weave Design

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushions in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6817-3.PLA/SG/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



LOOM

## Loom Outdoor Modular Left or Right Arm 2-Seat Sofa

**W: 53" D: 36" H: 34"**

**Seat Height: 17"    Seat Width: 49"**

**Seat Depth: 26"    Arm Height: 27"**

- Modular Sofa System
- Center Leg for Stability
- Solid Teak Base
- Aluminum Frame
- Intricate Rope Weave Design

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushions in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6817-2S1L.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak



**6817-2S1R.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



LOOM

## Loom Outdoor Modular Armless Chair

W: 24.5" D: 35" H: 34"

Seat Height: 17"    Seat Width: 24"

Seat Depth: 21"

- Modular Sofa System
- Solid Teak Base
- Aluminum Frame
- Intricate Rope Weave Design

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushions in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6817-1S.PLA/SG/GT**

Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.





LOOM

## Loom Outdoor Modular Corner

W: 35" D: 35" H: 34"

Seat Height: 17"    Seat Width: 21"

Seat Depth: 21"

- Modular Sofa System
- Solid Teak Base
- Aluminum Frame
- Intricate Rope Weave Design

- Removable Upholstered Seat Cushions in Weather Resistant Fabric
- Removable Cushions not Intended for Heavy Rain or Extreme Weather - Store Away When not in Use



**6817-CRN.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.



HOME OFFICE



VERA DINING CHAIR  
**6010.LPPRL-BBRS**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Brushed Brass  
Traditions Collection



STELLA DESK  
**6137.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass  
Traditions Collection





CARRERA

## Carrera Desk

W: 50" D: 28" H: 31"

- Carrera Marble Veneer Top — Imported from Italy
- 3 Storage Drawers (13.5" x 13" x 2")
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Finished Back Panel



**6103.SW/BGLD/WHT**

White Carrera Marble, Stone Wash, Brushed Gold

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised to maintain the stone surface.

# STELLA



## Stella Desk

W: 54" D: 27.5" H: 31.5"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Decorative Hardware & Feet Caps
- Finished Panel Back



**6137.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass



STRAND

## Strand Shagreen Desk

W: 49" D: 24" H: 31.5"

- Faux Shagreen Resin
- Glass Top
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Finished Back Panel



**6124.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold



**6124.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold







BEDROOM



**WARNER UPHOLSTERED BENCH**  
**6430UP.BIS-GLD/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen, Stone  
 Wash Ash, Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection



**BARCLAY UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7125-1.BIS - QUEEN**  
**7125-2.BIS - CAL.KING**  
**7125-3.BIS - STD. KING**  
 Bisque French Linen, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**STRAND SHAGREEN 3**  
**DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**6120.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



**STRAND SHAGREEN 6**  
**DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**6122.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



**VENETIAN MIRROR**  
**8064.SGRY-PNE**  
 Smoke Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



OTTO SLIPCOVER  
SWIVEL CHAIR  
**6651.CRCRP**  
Cream Crepe  
Stitch & Hand Collection



STRAND UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**6123.LPPRL-BSTL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 6 DRAWER  
DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6049.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 2 DRAWER  
NIGHTSTAND  
**6048.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed  
Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



STEWART UPHOLSTERED BED  
**7126-1.LPPRL/NG - QUEEN**  
**7126-2.LPPRL/NG - CAL. KING**  
**7126-3.LPPRL/NG - STD. KING**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**MARGO OTTOMAN**  
**8037.BGLD/WHT**  
 White Fur, Brushed Gold  
 Bella Antique Collection



**SLOAN UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7124-1.CRM-BB - QUEEN**  
**7124-2.CRM-BB - CAL.KING**  
**7124-3.CRM-BB - STD. KING**  
 Cream Velvet, Espresso, Small Brushed Brown Nails  
 Villa Collection



**STELLA 1 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**6134.WHT/BBRS**  
 Matte White,  
 Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



**STELLA 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**6136.WHT/BBRS**  
 Matte White, Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



MESA BED  
**4651.OAK/BN - QUEEN**  
**4652.OAK/BN - CAL. KING**  
**4653.OAK/BN - STD. KING**  
 Carbon Oak, Black Nickel  
 District Collection



MESA 2 DRAWER  
 NIGHTSTAND  
**4654.OAK/BN**  
 Carbon Oak, Black Nickel  
 District Collection



MESA 6 DRAWER  
 DOUBLE DRESSER  
**4656.OAK/BN**  
 Carbon Oak, Black Nickel  
 District Collection



**BARCLAY UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7125-1.BIS - QUEEN**  
**7125-2.BIS - CAL.KING**  
**7125-3.BIS - STD. KING**  
 Bisque French Linen, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**STEELE 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**6071.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed  
 Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**STEELE 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**6072.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



**CADEN MIRROR**  
**8066.CRM/GRY-PNE**  
 Cream, Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



**STEWART UPHOLSTERED BED**  
**7126-1.LPPRL/NG - QUEEN**  
**7126-2.LPPRL/NG - CAL.KING**  
**7126-3.LPPRL/NG - STD. KING**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray  
 Villa Collection



**APEX 2 DRAWER**  
**NIGHTSTAND**  
**4584.CIN/SLA-GRY**  
 Cinder Brushed Acacia,  
 Slate Gray Sealed Concrete  
 District Collection



**APEX 6 DRAWER**  
**DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**4586.CIN/SLA-GRY**  
 Cinder Brushed Acacia,  
 Slate Gray Sealed Concrete  
 District Collection



**SODO MIRROR**  
**4625.BCO**  
 Crushed Charcoal Oak  
 District Collection



De Albon Siaus  
Loup, arpoat ;  
à Caradon (Buzcher  
du Rhône) ;





BALBOA

## Balboa Upholstered Bed

**QUEEN** W: 66.5" D: 87.5" H: 60"  
**CAL-KING** W: 78.5" D: 91.5" H: 60"  
**STD-KING** W: 82.5" D: 87.5" H: 60"

- Removable Metal Frame European Slat System
- Performance Fabric
- Curved Footboard Design



**7128-1.LPPRL/NG (Q)**  
**7128-2.LPPRL/NG (CAL.K)**  
**7128-3.LPPRL/NG (STD.K)**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray

# BARCLAY



## Barclay Upholstered Bed

QUEEN	W: 66.5" D: 87" H: 58"
CAL-KING	W: 78.5" D: 91" H: 58"
STD-KING	W: 82.5" D: 91" H: 58"

- Removable Metal Frame European Slat System
- Curved Tufted Headboard Design
- Curved Footboard Design



7125-1.BIS (Q)  
7125-2.BIS (CAL.K)  
7125-3.BIS (STD.K)  
Bisque French Linen, Espresso







BOULEVARD

## Boulevard Upholstered Bed

**QUEEN** W: 67.5" D: 87.5" H: 58"  
**CAL KING** W: 79.5" D: 91.5" H: 58"  
**STD KING** W: 83.5" D: 87.5" H: 58"

- Removable Metal Frame European Slat System
- Rails & Footboard Include Nail Head Trim



**7123-1.OAT-GLD (Q)**  
**7123-2.OAT-GLD (CAL.K)**  
**7123-3.OAT-GLD (STD.K)**

Oatmeal Linen, Espresso, Small Gold Nails

# CHANDLER



## Chandler Upholstered Bed

QUEEN	W: 71.25" D: 87" H: 61.75"
CAL.KING	W: 83.25" D: 91" H: 61.75"
STD.KING	W: 87.25" D: 87" H: 61.75"

- Deel Channel Back Headboard Design with Piping
- Removable Metal Frame European Slat System



**7127-1.CRM/NG (Q)**  
**7127-2.CRM/NG (CAL.K)**  
**7127-3.CRM/NG (STD.K)**  
Cream Velvet, Natural Gray









SLOAN

## Sloan Upholstered Bed

**QUEEN**    W: 71" D: 87" H: 61"  
**CAL KING**    W: 83" D: 91" H: 61"  
**STD KING**    W: 87" D: 87" H: 61"

- Removable Metal Frame European Slat System
- Tufted Headboard Design



**7124-1.CRM-BB (Q)**

**7124-2.CRM-BB (CAL.K)**

**7124-3.CRM-BB (STD.K)**

Cream Velvet, Espresso, Small Brushed Brown Nails

# STEWART



## Stewart Upholstered Bed

QUEEN	W: 66" D: 87" H: 54.5"
CAL-KING	W: 78" D: 91" H: 54.5"
STD-KING	W: 82" D: 87" H: 54.5"

- Wing Headboard Design with Piping
- Performance Fabric
- Removable Metal Frame European Slat System



**7126-1.LPPRL/NG (Q)**  
**7126-2.LPPRL/NG (CAL.K)**  
**7126-3.LPPRL/NG (STD.K)**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl Fabric, Natural Gray







WESTON

## Weston Upholstered Bed

QUEEN W: 73" D: 87" H: 59"  
 CAL KING W: 85" D: 91" H: 59"  
 STD KING W: 89" D: 87" H: 59"

- Removable Metal Frame European Slat System



**7121-1.OAT (Q)**  
**7121-2.OAT (CAL.K)**  
**7121-3.OAT (STD.K)**

Oatmeal, Espresso, Small Antique Brass Nails



**7121-1.SEP-GLD (Q)**  
**7121-2.SEP-GLD (CAL.K)**  
**7121-3.SEP-GLD (STD.K)**

Sepia, Espresso, Small Gold Nails

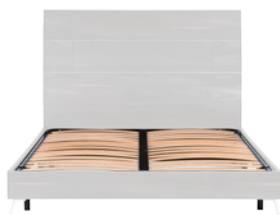


VIVENTE

## Vivente Slat Kit

QUEEN W: 60.5" D: 80" H: 10.75"  
STD-KING W: 38" D: 80" H: 10.75"

- Pairs with Vivente Collection Beds



2100.QSLT (Q)



2100.SKSLT (STD.K)



APEX

## Apex 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 28.75" D: 19.25" H: 26.75"

- Nano Sealed Concrete Top
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Chevron Pattered Drawer Fronts



**4584.CIN/SLA-GRY**

Cinder Brushed Acacia, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete



APEX

## Apex 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 68" D: 19.25" H: 36.25"

- Nano Sealed Concrete Top
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Chevron Pattered Drawer Fronts



**4586.CIN/SLA-GRY**

Cinder Brushed Acacia, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete









BRADLEY

## Bradley 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 35" D: 17.75" H: 27"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Pull Out Tray Shelf



**6131.DGR/BGLD**  
Dove Gray, Brushed Gold



**6131.WHT/BLK**  
Matte White, Black

BRADLEY



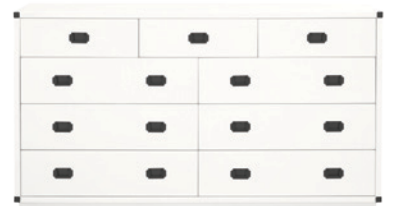
## Bradley 9 Drawer Media Dresser

W: 70" D: 20" H: 36.75"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Flip-Down Media Storage Drawer
- Cord Management Hole



**6133.DGR/BGLD**  
Dove Gray, Brushed Gold



**6133.WHT/BLK**  
Matte White, Black



LUSTRO

## Lustro 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 27" D: 16" H: 23"

- 100% Made In Italy
- Soft Closing Drawer Glides



**2134.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



**2134.BHG**  
Black High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim

LUSTRO



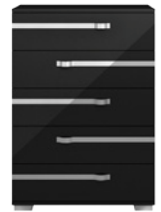
## Lustro High Chest

W: 36" D: 19" H: 51.5"

- 100% Made In Italy
- Soft Closing Drawer Glides



**2135.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



**2135.BHG**  
Black High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



LUSTRO

## Lustro 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 68.5" D: 19" H: 32.5"

- 100% Made In Italy
- Soft Closing Drawer Glides



**2136.WHG**

White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



**2136.BHG**

Black High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim









MOSAIC

## Mosaic 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 29.5" D: 20" H: 27"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Veneer Parquet Drawer Front Panels in Herringbone Pattern
- Felt Lined Top Drawer



**6048.NG**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



**6048.RJAV**

Rustic Java, Brushed Gold



**6048.SW**

Stone Wash, Brushed Gold

MOSAIC



## Mosaic 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 62" D: 20" H: 34"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Veneer Parquet Drawer Front Panels in Herringbone Pattern
- Felt Lined Top Drawers
- Cedar Lined Bottom Drawers



**6049.NG**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



**6049.RJAV**

Rustic Java, Brushed Gold



**6049.SW**

Stone Wash, Brushed Gold



STEELE

## Steele 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 32" D: 20" H: 25"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Stainless Steel Hardware



**6071.NG/BSTL**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel



STEELE

## Steele 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 68" D: 20" H: 36"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Stainless Steel Hardware



**6072.NG/BSTL**

Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel







STELLA

## Stella 1 Drawer Nightstand

W: 28" D: 17.75" H: 27"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Decorative Hardware & Feet Caps



**6134.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass

STELLA



## Stella 5 Drawer High Chest

W: 39.5" D: 21.5" H: 40.25"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Decorative Hardware & Feet Caps



**6135.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass





## Stella 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 66" D: 20" H: 36"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Decorative Hardware & Feet Caps



**6136.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass

STRAND



## Strand Shagreen 3 Drawer Nightstand

W: 35" D: 19" H: 30"

- Faux Shagreen Resin
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Metal Base with Decorative "X" Design



**6120.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen & Brushed Gold



**6120.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen & Brushed Gold



STRAND

## Strand Shagreen 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 68" D: 20" H: 37.5"

- Faux Shagreen Resin
- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides
- Metal Base with Decorative Dual "X" Design



**6122.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen & Brushed Gold



**6122.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen & Brushed Gold



# ANDES



## Andes Bed (Slats Included)

QUEEN	W: 66" D: 86.5" H: 40.5"
CAL KING	W: 78.5" D: 90.5" H: 40.5"
STD KING	W: 82" D: 86.5" H: 40.5"



4641.PUM/WAL (Q)  
4642.PUM/WAL (CAL.K)  
4643.PUM/WAL (STD.K)  
Pumice, Walnut, Black



ANDES

## Andes 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 27.5" D: 17.7" H: 23.6"

- Book Matched Walnut Veneer
- Matte Black "Shaped" Legs



**4644.WAL**  
Walnut, Black



ANDES



## Andes 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 71" D: 18" H: 33.5"

- Book Matched Walnut Veneer
- Matte Black "Shaped" Legs



**4646.WAL**  
Walnut, Black





# FORTE

## Forte Bed (Slats not Included)

QUEEN	W: 119" D: 85" H: 42.5"
CAL KING	W: 130" D: 89" H: 42.5"
STD KING	W: 136" D: 85" H: 42.5"



**2171.MGO/GRY (Q)**  
**2172.MGO/GRY (CAL.K)**  
**2173.MGO/GRY (STD.K)**  
 Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer, Gray Trim





FORTE

## Forte 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 27.5" D: 15.5" H: 17"

- Under Mount Soft Close Drawer
- Plaid Lined Drawers



**2174.MGO**

Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer



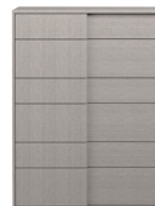
FORTE



## Forte 6 Drawer High Chest

W: 35.5" D: 19" H: 47.5"

- Under Mount Soft Close Drawer
- Plaid Lined Drawers



**2175.MGO**  
Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer



FORTE

## Forte 8 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 70" D: 19" H: 32.5"

- Under Mount Soft Close Drawer
- Plaid Lined Drawers



**2176.MGO**  
Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer

# FORTE



## Forte Mirror

W: 51.5" D: 1" H: 39"



**2180.MGO**  
Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer



ICON

## Icon Bed (Nightstands & Slats not Included)

QUEEN	W: 82.5 D: 85" H: 50"
CAL KING	W: 82.5" D: 85" H: 50"
STD KING	W: 101" D: 85" H: 50"



**2101.WHG (Q)**  
**2102.WHG (CAL.K)**  
**2103.WHG (STD.K)**

White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



ICON

## Icon 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 27" D: 16" H: 22.5"

- Soft Close Drawers



**2104.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim

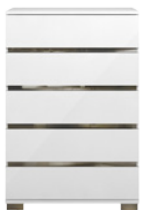


ICON

## Icon 5 Drawer High Chest

W: 36" D: 19" H: 51.5"

- Soft Close Drawers



**2105.WHG**

White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



ICON

## Icon 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 68" D: 19" H: 33"

- Soft Close Drawers



**2106.WHG**

White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim





ICON

## Icon Mirror

W: 37" D: 1" H: 40"



**2110.WHG**  
White High Gloss

MESA



## Mesa Bed (Slats Included)

QUEEN	W: 63" D: 83.75" H: 49"
CAL KING	W: 75.25" D: 87.75" H: 49"
STD KING	W: 79.25" D: 83.75" H: 49"



**4651.OAK/BN (Q)**  
**4652.OAK/BN (CAL.K)**  
**4653.OAK/BN (STD.K)**  
Carbon Oak, Black Nickel



MESA

## Mesa 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 27.5" D: 17.7" H: 23.6"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides



**4654.OAK/BN**  
Carbon Oak, Black Nickel



MESA



## Mesa 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 71" D: 18" H: 33.5"

- Full Extension Metal Drawer Glides



**4655.OAK/BN**  
Carbon Oak, Black Nickel





# NOBLE

## Noble Bed (Nightstands & Slats not Included)

QUEEN	W: 83 D: 85" H: 47"
CAL KING	W: 93.5" D: 82.5" H: 47"
STD KING	W: 101.5" D: 85" H: 47"



**2121.GBHG (Q)**  
**2122.GBHG (CAL.K)**  
**2123.GBHG (STD.K)**

Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim



NOBLE

## Noble 2 Drawer Nightstand

W: 27" D: 16" H: 22.5"

- Soft Close Drawers



**2124.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss,  
Chrome Foil Trim

NOBLE



## Noble 5 Drawer High Chest

W: 36" D: 19" H: 51.5"

- Soft Close Drawers



**2125.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss,  
Chrome Foil Trim





## Noble 6 Drawer Double Dresser

W: 68" D: 19" H: 33"

- Soft Close Drawers



**2126.GBHG**

Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim

# NOBLE



## Noble Mirror

W: 37.5" D: 1" H: 40"



**2130.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss



MIRRORS



DEVON ROUND  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6067.SW**  
Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



BRUSSELS CLUB CHAIR  
**6422UP.BIS-GLD/SW**  
Bisque French Linen,  
Stone Wash Ash  
Essentials Collection



VENETIAN MIRROR  
**8064.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine  
Bella Antique Collection





BEVEL

## Bevel Mirror

W: 45.25" D: 4" H: 78.75"

- 3.5-Inch Thick Mirror Frame with Decorative Bevel Edge
- Leaning Floor Mirror



**6112.NG**  
Natural Gray

CADEN



## Caden Mirror

W: 37" D: 3" H: 87"

- Leaning Floor Mirror



**8066.CRM/GRY-PNE**

Cream & Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



ESTATE

## Estate Mirror

W: 50" D: 4.25" H: 89.8"

- Leaning Floor Mirror



**8065.AGRY-PNE**

Antique Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



SODO



## Sodo Mirror

W: 48" D: 1.5" H: 78.75"

- Leaning Floor Mirror



**4625.BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak



VENETIAN



## Venetian Mirror

W: 47.3" D: 1.5" H: 78.8"

- Leaning Floor Mirror



**8064.SGRY-PNE**

Smoke Gray Pine

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.



COLLECTIONS



## Performance Fabric

Whether it's dirty little hands, muddy paws, or a spilled glass of wine, life's everyday messes happen. LiveSmart fabrics resist the stains made by these everyday accidents. With their moisture repellency and stain resistance, LiveSmart fabrics keep your furniture looking and feeling as beautiful as the day you bought it.

LiveSmart fabrics are produced exclusively with low denier performance yarns that are encapsulated with a stain and moisture repellent finish. Spills bead up on the surface of the fabric instead of penetrating into the cushion. With their unsurpassed cleanability, LiveSmart fabrics let you relax. LiveSmart by Culp is an array of coordinated fabrics and colors that are designed to look as good as they perform.

LiveSmart fabrics are not only soft to the touch but are also completely breathable. This is due to the unique finishing technology we use that causes surface tension on the face of the fabric that repels liquid but allows air to pass through freely. LiveSmart fabric is safe for pets, children and everyone else in the family!

## Environmental Impact:

- Does not contain PFOS (perfluorooctane sulfonate) or PFOA (perfluorooctanoic acid)
- No Proposition 65 chemicals present
- No REACH listed chemicals (substances of very high concern)
- No EPA regulated Section 313 chemicals present
- Low VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds)
- No formaldehyde, phthalates, heavy metals, bisphenol BPA, or dioxin
- No Halogenated Flame Retardants (i.e. PBDEs)
- PVC free

### LiveSmart Fabric:

- Is Moisture Repellent
- Is Stain Resistant
- Is Easily Cleaned
- Contains No Harmful Chemicals
- Requires No After-Market Treatments



# Care & Cleaning Methods

All spills should be treated promptly for best results and ease of removal. Most spills can be cleaned by gently lifting the spill with a paper towel, or a clean, dry, absorbent cloth.

The use of a paper towel, or clean, dry, absorbent cloth alone may not completely remove the spill. For further treatment, these guidelines are suggested for best results.

## Liquid Spills

- Stains
- Wine
- Coffee
- Milk
- Blood
- Soda
- Beer
- Urine
- Tea
- Juices
- Kool aid

## Non-Liquid Spills

- Ketchup
- Ice Cream
- Chocolate Syrup
- Jelly
- Crayola Magic Marker
- Dirt/Mud

\*The removal of dried non-liquid spills may require the use of a soft brush or butter knife on the affected area before following with wet treatment.

## 1. MIX

Use a water-based soap mixture that combines 1 tablespoon of a liquid detergent, like Tide, with 16 ounces of lukewarm water.

## 2. BLOT

Dampen the cleaning cloth in the mixture and gently blot the soiled area.

## 3. RINSE

Avoid rubbing the affected area aggressively. Rinse the area with a clean, damp cloth to ensure that all soap residue has been removed.

LiveSmart Fabrics are Featured in the Following Collections:

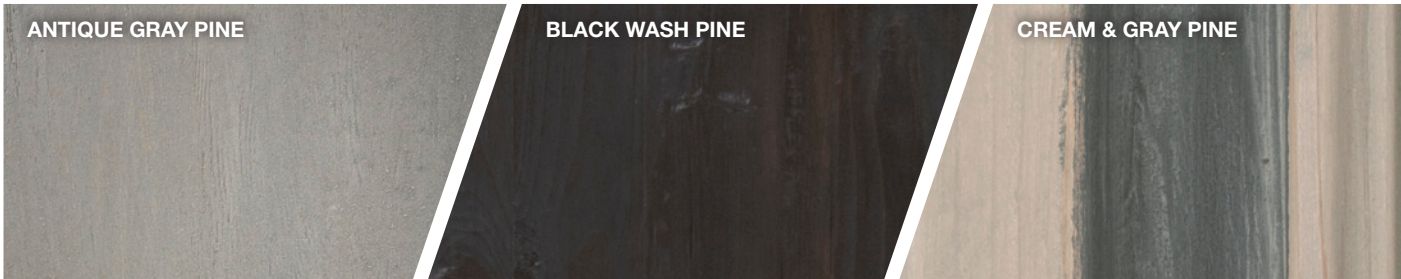


Note that pile fabrics may require that the entire panel be cleaned in a seam to seam fashion in order to restore the overall appearance of the fabric. Excessive spills may require a consultation with a professional upholstery cleaning company. \*Essentials For Living is not responsible for any stains or wear and tear on fabrics.



# BELLA ANTIQUE

## MATERIAL REFERENCE



**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bella Antique Collection products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes unique to this collection.

## DINING ROOM



ANNEX ROUND DINING  
TABLE BASE  
**8042.BGSTL/BASE**  
Brushed Gold Stainless Steel  
Bella Antique Collection



ANNEX ROUND DINING  
TABLE BASE  
**8042.STL/BASE**  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Bella Antique Collection



ANNEX 54" ROUND DINING TABLE  
CONCRETE TOP  
**8042.WCON/TOP**  
White Concrete  
Bella Antique Collection



ANNEX 54" ROUND DINING TABLE  
WOOD TOP  
**8042.SGRY-ELM/TOP**  
Smoke Gray Elm  
Bella Antique Collection



AUGUSTINE MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8086.GRY/SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel  
Bella Antique Collection



BASTILLE DINING TABLE  
**8078.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine  
Bella Antique Collection



BASTILLE DINING TABLE  
**8078.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine  
Bella Antique Collection



BASTILLE ROUND  
DINING TABLE BASE  
**8078-RD.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine  
Bella Antique Collection



BASTILLE ROUND  
DINING TABLE BASE  
**8078-RD.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine  
Bella Antique Collection



BASTILLE 60" ROUND  
DINING TABLE  
CONCRETE TOP  
**8076.CON**  
Light Gray Concrete



BASTILLE 60" ROUND  
DINING TABLE  
WOOD TOP  
**8077.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine



BASTILLE 60" ROUND  
DINING TABLE  
WOOD TOP  
**8077.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine



BASTILLE MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8079.BW-PNE**  
Black Wash Pine  
Bella Antique Collection



BASTILLE MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8079.SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine  
Bella Antique Collection



BOWERY MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**8085.GRY/SGRY-PNE**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel  
Bella Antique Collection



CANAL EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**8039.SGRY-PNE/BGLD**  
Smoke Gray Pine, Brushed Gold Inlay  
Bella Antique Collection



CARNEGIE 60" DINING TABLE  
**8041KD.SGRY-ELM**  
Smoke Gray Elm  
Bella Antique Collection



## DINING ROOM



GRECIAN MEDIA SIDEBORD  
**8051.SGRY-PNE/GRY**  
 Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



MONASTERY EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**8040.SGRY-PNE**  
 Smoke Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection

## LIVING ROOM



BLUE STONE COFFEE TABLE  
**8022.SGRY-PNE/BLU**  
 Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone  
 Bella Antique Collection



BLUE STONE SQUARE COFFEE TABLE  
**8022SQ.SGRY-PN/BLU**  
 Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone  
 Bella Antique Collection



BLUE STONE END TABLE  
**8023.SGRY-PNE/BLU**  
 Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone  
 Bella Antique Collection



BLUE STONE CONSOLE TABLE  
**8024.SGRY-PNE/BLU**  
 Smoke Gray Pine, Blue Stone  
 Bella Antique Collection



CANVAS ACCENT TABLE  
**8045.RWST/SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm, Natural Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



CLOVER COFFEE TABLE  
**8027.SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm  
 Bella Antique Collection



CLOVER LARGE COFFEE TABLE  
**8027-L.SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm  
 Bella Antique Collection



CLOVER END TABLE  
**8028.SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm  
 Bella Antique Collection



CLOVER LARGE END TABLE  
**8028-L.SGRY-ELM**  
 Smoke Gray Elm  
 Bella Antique Collection



CLOVER ENTRY CABINET  
**8026.SGRY-PNE**  
 Smoke Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



LIBRARY BOOKSHELF  
**8053.SGRY-PNE/GRY**  
 Smoke Gray Pine, Gray Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



ORIGAMI COFFEE TABLE  
**8068.BGLD**  
 Brushed Gold  
 Bella Antique Collection



ORIGAMI END TABLE  
**8069.BGLD**  
 Brushed Gold  
 Bella Antique Collection

## LIVING ROOM



PARQUET COFFEE TABLE  
**8030.SGRY-ELM/STL**  
 Smoke Gray Elm, Stainless Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



PARQUET  
 END TABLE  
**8031.SGRY-ELM/STL**  
 Smoke Gray Elm,  
 Stainless Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



PARQUET CONSOLE TABLE  
**8032.SGRY-ELM/STL**  
 Smoke Gray Elm, Stainless Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



RHÔNE ACCENT CHEST  
**8063.SGRY-PNE**  
 Smoke Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS



MARGO OTTOMAN  
**8037.BGLD/WHT**  
 White Fur, Brushed Gold  
 Bella Antique Collection



PRESLEY CLUB CHAIR  
**8048.BGSTL/WHT**  
 White Fur, Brushed Gold  
 Stainless Steel  
 Bella Antique Collection



REGINA STOOL  
**8038.SGRY-OAK/FLX-BT**  
 Flax Linen, Smoke Gray  
 Oak, Black Tacks  
 Bella Antique Collection



TIBET OTTOMAN  
**8036.SGRY-OAK/WHT**  
 White Fur, Smoke Gray Oak  
 Bella Antique Collection

## MIRRORS



CADON MIRROR  
**8066.CRM/GRY-PNE**  
 Cream, Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



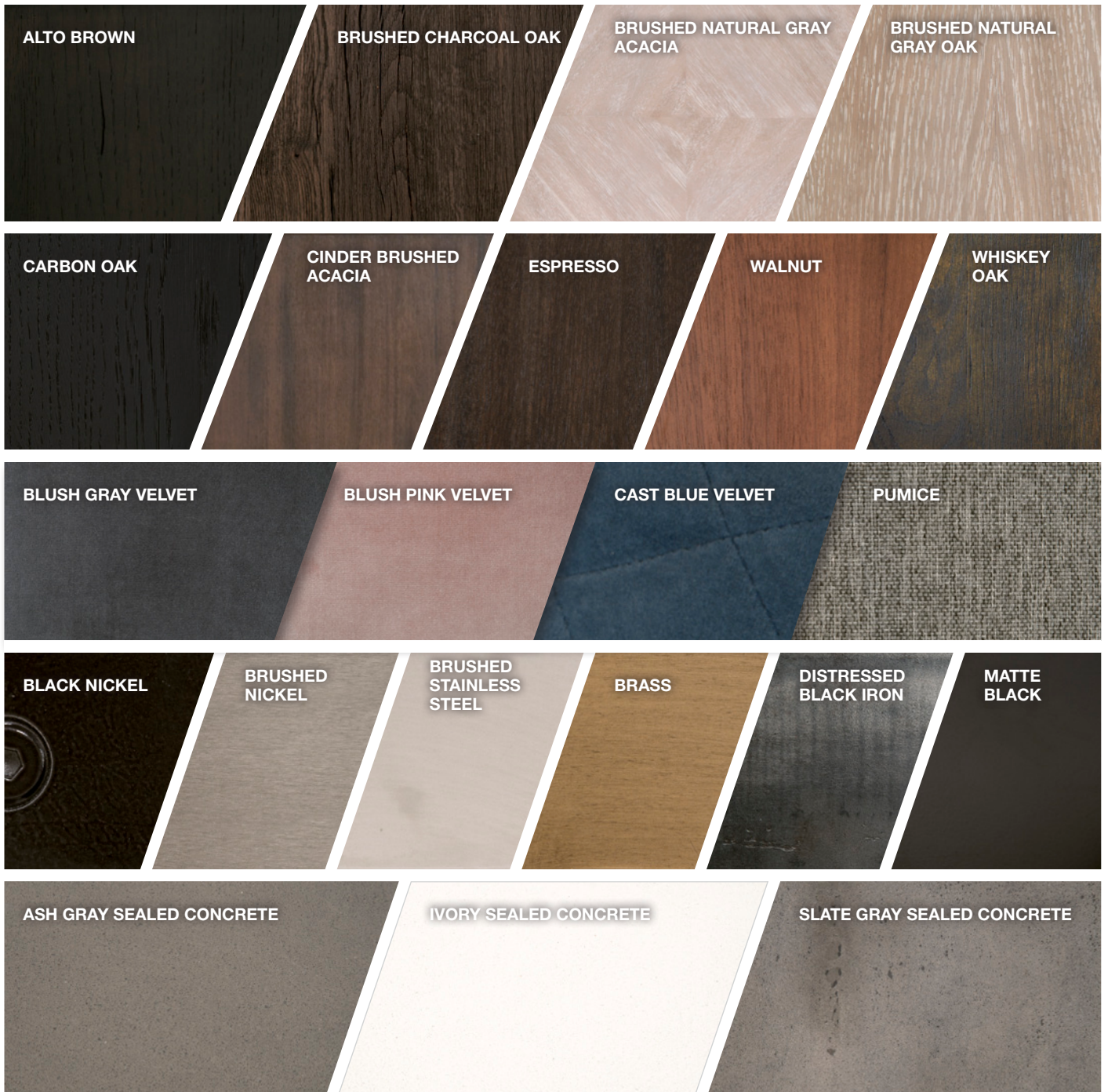
ESTATE MIRROR  
**8065.AGRY-PNE**  
 Antique Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection



VENETIAN MIRROR  
**8064.SGRY-PNE**  
 Smoke Gray Pine  
 Bella Antique Collection

# DISTRICT

## MATERIAL REFERENCE



DINING ROOM



**APEX MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**4594.CIN/SLA-GRY**  
 Cinder Brushed Acacia, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete  
 District Collection



**CUBA DINING TABLE**  
**4600.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
 Espresso, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete, Matte Black Metal  
 District Collection



**CUBA MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**4601.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
 Espresso, Slate Gray Sealed Concrete, Matte Black Metal  
 District Collection



**INDUSTRY DINING TABLE**  
**4630.BLK/AGRY**  
 Ash Gray Sealed Concrete,  
 Distressed Black Iron  
 District Collection



**INDUSTRY DINING TABLE**  
**4630.BRA/IVO**  
 Ivory Sealed Concrete, Brass  
 District Collection



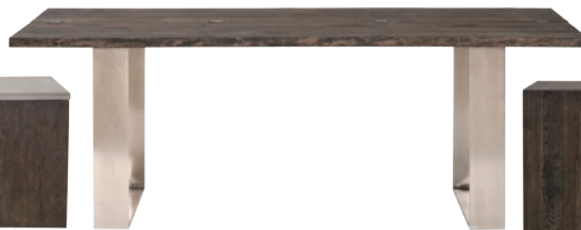
**INDUSTRY 60" ROUND  
 DINING TABLE**  
**4632-RD.BLK/AGRY**  
 Ash Gray Sealed Concrete,  
 Distressed Black Iron  
 District Collection



**INDUSTRY 60" ROUND  
 DINING TABLE**  
**4632-RD.BRA/IVO**  
 Ivory Sealed Concrete, Brass  
 District Collection



**INDUSTRY MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**4631.BLK/AGRY**  
 Ash Gray Sealed Concrete, Whiskey  
 Oak, Distressed Black Iron  
 District Collection



**SODO DINING TABLE**  
**4620.BNIC/BCO**  
 Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel  
 District Collection



**SODO MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**4621.BNIC/BCO**  
 Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel  
 District Collection



**TRINITY DINING TABLE**  
**4634.NG/BSTL**  
 Brushed Natural Gray Acacia, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 District Collection



**TRINITY MEDIA SIDEBOARD**  
**4635.NG/BSTL**  
 Brushed Natural Gray Acacia, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 District Collection

## DINING ROOM SEATING



**BELLA DINING CHAIR**  
**4560.BGRY/BRA**  
 Blush Gray Velvet, Brass  
 District Collection



**BELLA COUNTER STOOL**  
**4560CS.BGRY/BRA**  
 Blush Gray Velvet, Brass  
 District Collection



**BINA ARM CHAIR**  
**4562.CBLU/ABRN**  
 Cast Blue Velvet, Alto Brown  
 District Collection



**BINA ARM CHAIR**  
**4562.CBLU/NGO**  
 Cast Blue Velvet,  
 Natural Gray Oak  
 District Collection

## LIVING ROOM



**BEAKMAN BOOKCASE**  
**4606.BRA**  
 Brass, Clear Glass  
 District Collection



**BEAKMAN LOW BOOKCASE**  
**4607.BRA**  
 Brass, Clear Glass  
 District Collection



**CUBA COFFEE TABLE**  
**4602.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
 Slate Gray Sealed Concrete,  
 Espresso, Matte Black Metal  
 District Collection



**CUBA END TABLE**  
**4603.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
 Slate Gray Sealed  
 Concrete, Espresso,  
 Matte Black Metal  
 District Collection



**CUBA CONSOLE TABLE**  
**4604.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
 Slate Gray Sealed Concrete,  
 Espresso, Matte Black Metal  
 District Collection



**CUBA MEDIA CABINET**  
**4605.SLA-GRY/ESP**  
 Slate Gray Sealed Concrete,  
 Espresso, Matte Black Metal  
 District Collection



**ROCHELLE UPHOLSTERED  
 COFFEE TABLE**  
**4574.BGRY/BRA**  
 Blush Gray Velvet, Brass  
 District Collection

**ROCHELLE UPHOLSTERED  
 COFFEE TABLE**  
**4574.BPIN/BRA**  
 Blush Pink Velvet, Brass  
 District Collection



**ROTO COFFEE TABLE**  
**4608.OAK/SLV**  
 Carbon Oak, Silver  
 District Collection



**ROTO LARGE COFFEE TABLE**  
**4608-L.NGO/SLV**  
 Natural Gray Oak, Silver  
 District Collection



**ROTO END TABLE**  
**4609.OAK/SLV**  
 Carbon Oak, Silver  
 District Collection



**ROTO LARGE END  
 TABLE**  
**4609-L.NGO/SLV**  
 Natural Gray Oak, Silver  
 District Collection

---

## LIVING ROOM

---



SODO COFFEE TABLE  
**4622.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel  
District Collection



SODO END TABLE  
**4623.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak,  
Brushed Nickel  
District Collection



SODO CONSOLE TABLE  
**4624.BNIC/BCO**  
Brushed Charcoal Oak, Brushed Nickel  
District Collection

---

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS

---



FIONA UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**4575.BGRY/BRA**  
Blush Gray Velvet, Brass  
District Collection



FIONA UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**4575.BPIN/BRA**  
Blush Pink Velvet, Brass  
District Collection

---

## OUTDOOR LIVING

---



BENTO  
ACCENT TABLE  
**4610.IVO**  
Ivory Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



BENTO  
ACCENT TABLE  
**4610.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



PAWN  
ACCENT TABLE  
**4612.IVO**  
Ivory Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



PAWN  
ACCENT TABLE  
**4612.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete  
District Collection



TACK ACCENT TABLE  
**4611.SLA-GRY**  
Slate Gray Sealed Concrete  
District Collection

---

## BEDROOM

---

### CASEGOODS

---



APEX 2 DRAWER  
NIGHTSTAND  
**4584.CIN/SLA-GRY**  
Cinder Brushed Acacia,  
Slate Gray Concrete  
District Collection



APEX 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**4586.CIN/SLA-GRY**  
Cinder Brushed Acacia, Slate  
Gray Sealed Concrete  
District Collection

---

## BEDROOM

### SETS

---



ANDES BED  
4641.PUM/WAL - QUEEN  
4642.PUM/WAL - CAL. KING  
4643.PUM/WAL - STD. KING  
Pumice, Walnut, Black  
District Collection



ANDES 2 DRAWER  
NIGHTSTAND  
4644.WAL  
Walnut, Black  
District Collection



ANDES 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
4646.WAL  
Walnut, Black  
District Collection



MESA BED  
4651.OAK/BN - QUEEN  
4652.OAK/BN - CAL. KING  
4653.OAK/BN - STD. KING  
Carbon Oak, Black Nickel  
District Collection



MESA 2 DRAWER  
NIGHTSTAND  
4654.OAK/BN  
Carbon Oak, Black Nickel  
District Collection



MESA 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
4656.OAK/BN  
Carbon Oak, Black Nickel  
District Collection

---

## MIRRORS



SODO MIRROR  
4625.BCO  
Brushed Charcoal Oak  
District Collection

# ESSENTIALS

## MATERIAL REFERENCE



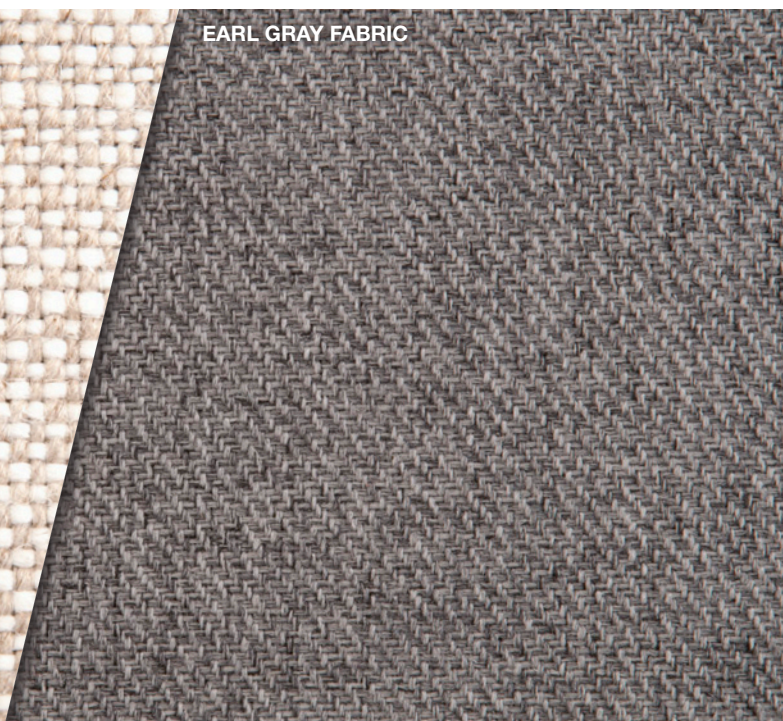
STONE WASH ASH



RUSTIC JAVA ASH



BISQUE FRENCH LINEN



EARL GRAY FABRIC



GOLD NAILS

BLACK NAIL TACKS

SILVER NAILS



## DINING ROOM SEATING



**COLETTE DINING CHAIR**  
**6419UP.BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen  
 Essentials Collection



**COLLEEN DINING CHAIR**  
**6412UP.BIS-GLD**  
 Bisque French Linen  
 Essentials Collection



**HARPER BARSTOOL**  
**6415-BSUP.RJAV/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**HARPER BARSTOOL**  
**6415-BSUP.SW/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**HARPER COUNTER STOOL**  
**6415-CSUP.RJ/EGRY-SL**  
 Earl Gray, Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**HARPER COUNTER STOOL**  
**6415-CSUP.RJAV/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**HARPER COUNTER STOOL**  
**6415-CSUP.SW/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**JAMES DINING CHAIR**  
**6493UP.BIS-GLD/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**KENT COUNTER STOOL**  
**6474-CSUP.BIS/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**LOURDES DINING CHAIR**  
**6416UP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**LOURDES COUNTER STOOL**  
**6416-CSUP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**OLIVER DINING CHAIR**  
**6488UP-CN.RJAV/BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**OLIVER DINING CHAIR**  
**6488UP-CN.BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**OSCAR DINING CHAIR**  
**6494UP.BIS-GLD/RJ**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**OSCAR COUNTER STOOL**  
**6494-CSUP.BIS-GLD/RJ**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**WELLES DINING CHAIR**  
**6420UP.BIS-BT/RJ**  
 Bisque French Linen, Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**WELLES DINING CHAIR**  
**6420UP.BIS-BT/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**WELLES COUNTER STOOL**  
**6420-CSUP.BI-BT/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS



**BRUSSELS CLUB CHAIR**  
**6422UP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**BRUSSELS CLUB CHAIR**  
**6422UP.BIS-GLD/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Stone Wash Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**CHALET CLUB CHAIR**  
**6423UP.BIS-BT/RJAV**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**CHALET CLUB CHAIR**  
**6423UP.EGRY-GLD/RJ**  
 Earl Gray, Rustic Java Ash  
 Essentials Collection



**MARLOW OTTOMAN**  
**6436.BIS-GLD**  
 Bisque French Linen,  
 Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection



**RENNES UPHOLSTERED BENCH**  
**6427UP.BIS-BT/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash, Black Nail Tacks  
 Essentials Collection



**WARNER UPHOLSTERED BENCH**  
**6430UP.BIS-GLD/SW**  
 Bisque French Linen, Stone Wash Ash, Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection



**WARNER UPHOLSTERED BENCH**  
**6430UP.EGRY-GLD/RJ**  
 Earl Gray Fabric, Rustic Java Ash, Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection



**YORK OTTOMAN**  
**6435.BIS-GLD**  
 Bisque French Linen, Gold Nails  
 Essentials Collection

## LIVING ROOM UPHOLSTERY



**MAXWELL SOFA CHAIR**  
**6500-1.BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen  
 Essentials Collection



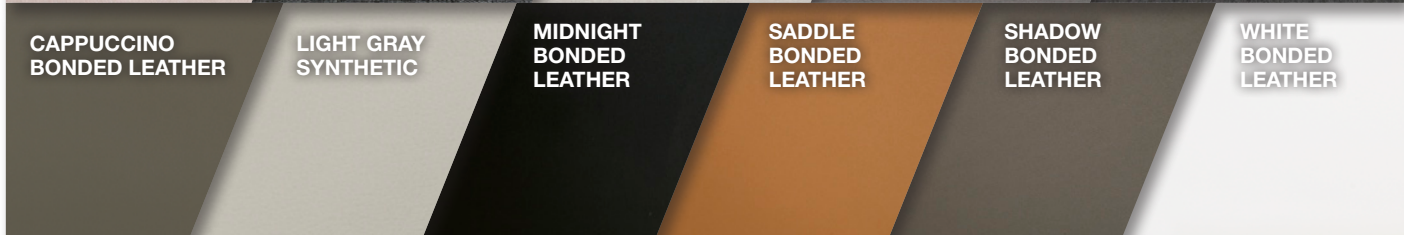
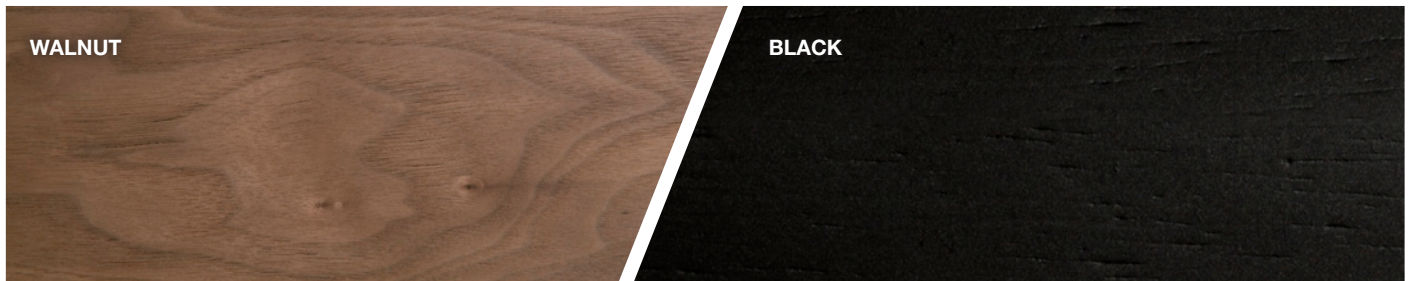
**MAXWELL 89" SOFA**  
**6500-3.BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen  
 Essentials Collection



**MAXWELL 99" SOFA**  
**6500-LRG.BIS**  
 Bisque French Linen  
 Essentials Collection



## MATERIAL REFERENCE



**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.

## DINING ROOM



AXEL EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**1602-DT.WAL/SGRY**  
 Walnut, Smoke Gray Glass  
 Meridian Collection



VICTORY EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**1603-EXDT.MDG/CLR**  
 Matte Dark Gray, Clear Glass  
 Meridian Collection

## DINING ROOM SEATING



CONRAD DINING CHAIR  
**1620.CAP/BLK**  
 Cappuccino Bonded Leather  
 with Black Edge  
 Meridian Collection



CONRAD DINING CHAIR  
**1620.WHT/GRY**  
 White Bonded Leather  
 with Gray Edge  
 Meridian Collection



CONRAD BARSTOOL  
**1620BS.CAP/BLK**  
 Cappuccino Bonded Leather  
 with Black Edge  
 Meridian Collection



CONRAD BARSTOOL  
**1620BS.WHT/GRY**  
 White Bonded Leather  
 with Gray Edge  
 Meridian Collection



CONRAD COUNTER  
 STOOL  
**1620CS.CAP/BLK**  
 Cappuccino Bonded Leather  
 with Black Edge  
 Meridian Collection



CONRAD COUNTER  
 STOOL  
**1620CS.WHT/GRY**  
 White Bonded Leather  
 with Gray Edge  
 Meridian Collection



DASON DINING CHAIR  
**1610.CHRCL/MLBK**  
 Charcoal, Matte Black  
 Meridian Collection



DRAI DINING CHAIR  
**1633.CLA/MDG**  
 Clay, Matte Dark Gray  
 Meridian Collection



FONTANA DINING CHAIR  
**1630.SAD/MID**  
 Saddle Leather,  
 Midnight Leather  
 Meridian Collection



IVY DINING CHAIR  
**1618.SYN.LGRY**  
 Light Gray Synthetic,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Meridian Collection



IVY BARSTOOL  
**1618BS.SYN.LGRY**  
 Light Gray Synthetic,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Meridian Collection



IVY COUNTER STOOL  
**1618CS.SYN.LGRY**  
 Light Gray Synthetic,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Meridian Collection



LOGAN COUNTER  
 STOOL  
**1628CS.SHA**  
 Shadow Leather  
 Meridian Collection



MARQUEE  
 COUNTER STOOL  
**1634CS.GAV-GRY**  
 Gavel Gray Velvet  
 Meridian Collection



NOAH DINING CHAIR  
**1626.AWHT/WAL**  
 Antique White, Walnut  
 Meridian Collection

---

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS

---



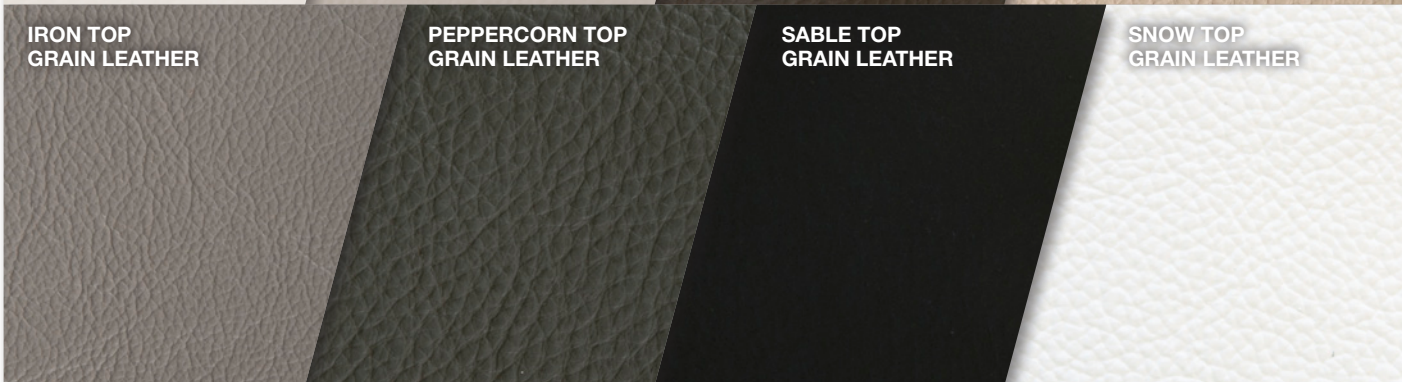
DELPHINE CLUB CHAIR  
**1622.FAB.CHRCL**  
Charcoal, Black  
Meridian Collection



NASH SWIVEL  
CLUB CHAIR  
**1631.SLA**  
Slate, Iron Gray  
Meridian Collection



## MATERIAL REFERENCE



## DINING ROOM SEATING



**ALEX DINING CHAIR**  
**5144.SAB/WAL**  
 Sable Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



**ALEX BARSTOOL**  
**5144BS.SAB/WAL**  
 Sable Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



**ALEX COUNTER STOOL**  
**5144CS.SAB/WAL**  
 Sable Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



**AMELIA DINING CHAIR**  
**5135.BMST**  
 Baltic Mist Top Grain  
 Leather, Espresso  
 Orchard Collection



**AMELIA DINING CHAIR**  
**5135.SNO**  
 Snow Top Grain  
 Leather, Espresso  
 Orchard Collection



**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.ALA/DW**  
 Alabaster Top Grain  
 Leather, Dark Wenge  
 Orchard Collection



**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.ALA/WAL**  
 Alabaster Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.DKUMB/DW**  
 Dark Umber Top Grain  
 Leather, Dark Wenge  
 Orchard Collection



**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.FLX/DW**  
 Flaxen Top Grain  
 Leather, Dark Wenge  
 Orchard Collection



**AURORA DINING CHAIR**  
**5131.FLX/WAL**  
 Flaxen Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



**CLARK DINING CHAIR**  
**5141.PEP/BSTL**  
 Peppercorn Top Grain  
 Leather, Brushed  
 Stainless Steel  
 Orchard Collection



**ESSEX DINING CHAIR**  
**5137.ALA**  
 Alabaster Top Grain  
 Leather, Espresso  
 Orchard Collection



**MIA DINING CHAIR**  
**5133.ALA/BSTL**  
 Alabaster Top Grain  
 Leather, Brushed  
 Stainless Steel  
 Orchard Collection



**OSLO DINING CHAIR**  
**5132.ALA/WAL**  
 Alabaster Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



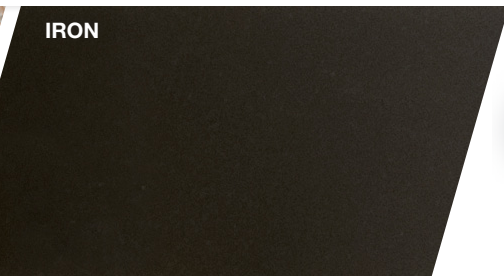
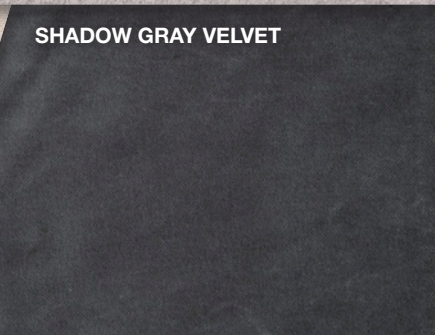
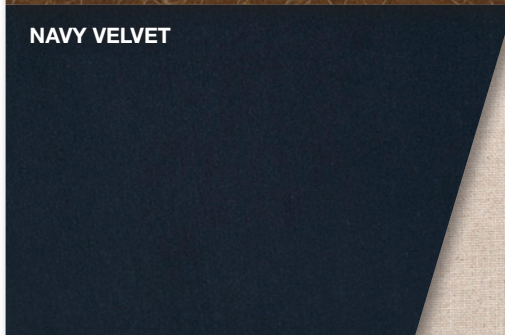
**PALERMO DINING CHAIR**  
**5134.BMST/WAL**  
 Baltic Mist Top Grain  
 Leather, Walnut  
 Orchard Collection



**XANDER DINING CHAIR**  
**5143.IRN**  
 Iron Top Grain  
 Leather  
 Orchard Collection



## MATERIAL REFERENCE



GOLD NAILS

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Patina Collection products are made with genuine leather and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemish and marks. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.



---

## DINING ROOM SEATING

---



GROVE DINING CHAIR  
**8223.CN/W**  
Cane, Weathered  
Patina Collection



MORRIS DINING CHAIR  
**8221.CHNTANT/W**  
Chestnut Antique  
Leather, Weathered  
Patina Collection



MORRIS DINING CHAIR  
**8221.PRL/W**  
Pearl Gray Leather, Weathered  
Patina Collection



REESE DINING CHAIR  
**8224.NAV-GL/W**  
Navy Velvet, Weathered  
Patina Collection

---

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS

---



CHURCHILL  
CLUB CHAIR  
**8213.NAV/W**  
Navy Velvet, Weathered  
Patina Collection



CHURCHILL  
CLUB CHAIR  
**8213.SHGRY/W**  
Shadow Gray  
Velvet, Weathered  
Patina Collection



CHURCHILL  
CLUB CHAIR  
**8213.SND/W**  
Sand Linen, Weathered  
Patina Collection



# REGIS

## MATERIAL REFERENCE

**BLACK SYNTHETIC**

**DARK RED SYNTHETIC**

**GRAY SYNTHETIC**

**WHITE SYNTHETIC**

**BLACK CHROME**

**CHROME**

---

## DINING ROOM SEATING

---



MILO DINING CHAIR  
**3601.SYN.BLK**  
Black Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection



MILO DINING CHAIR  
**3601.SYN.GRY/BLK**  
Gray Synthetic, Black Chrome  
Regis Collection



MILO DINING CHAIR  
**3601.SYN.WHT**  
White Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection



MILO COUNTER STOOL  
**3601CS.SYN.BLK**  
Black Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection



MILO COUNTER STOOL  
**3601CS.SYN.WHT**  
White Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection




RIO DINING CHAIR  
**3624.SYN.DKRED**  
Dark Red Synthetic, Chrome  
Regis Collection



RITZ

MATERIAL REFERENCE



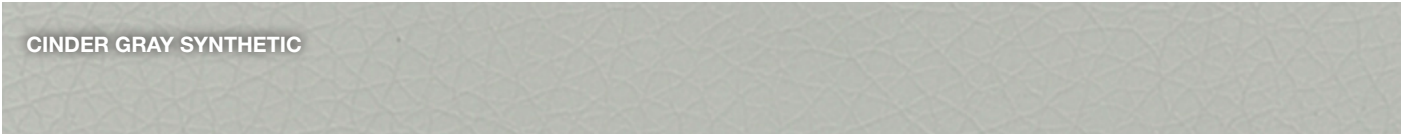
SAND WASH



WALNUT




WHITE HIGH GLOSS




CINDER GRAY SYNTHETIC



STAINLESS STEEL



BLACK STAINLESS STEEL



BLACK GRANITE



CLEAR ACRYLIC




CLEAR GLASS



CRACKLE GLASS



SMOKE GRAY CRACKLE GLASS



SMOKE GRAY CLEAR GLASS



SUPER WHITE GLASS

## DINING ROOM



CHRONO EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**E.2799XT1.SS**  
 Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Clear Glass  
 Ritz Collection



ERA EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**E.2609XT.BLK/SWHT**  
 Super White Glass, Matte White, Black Granite  
 Ritz Collection



MO EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**E.2402XT-3.STL**  
 19mm Clear Glass, Aluminum, Stainless Steel  
 Ritz Collection



MONICA SIDEBOARD  
**E.1011BU.SS/WA/WHG**  
 White High Gloss, Walnut, Stainless Steel  
 Ritz Collection



TOWER DINING TABLE  
**E.2896DT.SGRY/BSS**  
 Black Stainless Steel,  
 Smoke Gray Clear Glass  
 Ritz Collection



TOWER DINING TABLE  
**E.2896DT.SW/SS**  
 Sand Wash, Stainless Steel,  
 Super Clear Glass  
 Ritz Collection

### ROUND BASES



GOTHAM ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2451RTS.STL**  
 Stainless Steel  
 Ritz Collection



MANTIS ROUND DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2470RTS.STL**  
 Stainless Steel  
 Ritz Collection

### ROUND TOPS



CLEAR 60" ROUND GLASS TOP  
**E.0317-RT.CLR**  
 DIA: 60"  
 Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED 60"  
 ROUND GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LRD**  
 DIA: 60"  
 Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED 60"  
 ROUND GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LRD.SGRY**  
 DIA: 60"  
 Ritz Collection

---

## DINING BASES



MANTIS DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2470DT.STL**  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection

---

## DINING TOPS



CLEAR 75" X 42" GLASS TOP  
**E.0317-DT.CLR**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED 75" X 42" GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-DT**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



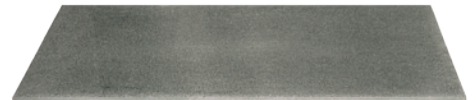
SMOKE CRACKLED 75" X 42" GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-DT.SGRY**  
W: 75" D: 42"  
Ritz Collection



NORA DINING TABLE BASE  
**E.2955DT.ACR-STL**  
Acrylic, Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection



CLEAR CRACKLED 84" X 44"  
LARGE GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LGDT**  
W: 84" D: 44"  
Ritz Collection



SMOKE CRACKLED 84" X 44"  
LARGE GLASS TOP  
**E.CRAGL-LGDT.SGRY**  
W: 84" D: 44"  
Ritz Collection

---

## DINING ROOM SEATING



MIRA DINING CHAIR  
**E.6610.SYN.CGRY**  
Cinder Gray Synthetic,  
Stainless Steel  
Ritz Collection

# STITCH & HAND

## MATERIAL REFERENCE

ESPRESSO

NATURAL GRAY OAK

AUBERGINE VELVET

BELLA SLATE

BISQUE

CREAM CREPE

DARK DOVE VELVET

DARK GRAY VELVET

LIVESMART  
PEYTON-PEARL

LIVESMART  
PEYTON-SLATE

BRUSHED BRASS

BRUSHED SILVER

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS



**BOWIE CLUB CHAIR**  
**6653.DGRY/BSTL**  
 Dark Gray Velvet, Brushed  
 Stainless Steel  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**MADDOX CLUB CHAIR**  
**6652.LPPRL/BBRS**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
 Brushed Brass  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**MONA SWIVEL CLUB CHAIR**  
**6654.AUB**  
 Aubergine Velvet  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**MONA SWIVEL CLUB CHAIR**  
**6654.DDOV**  
 Dark Dove Velvet  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**OTTO SLIPCOVER SWIVEL CHAIR**  
**6651.CRCRP**  
 Cream Crepe  
 Stitch & Hand Collection

## LIVING ROOM UPHOLSTERY



**FAYE SLIPCOVER SWIVEL CHAIR**  
**6650.CRCRP**  
 Cream Crepe  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**DEMI 84" MID-CENTURY SOFA**  
**6608-3.BSLA/BSL**  
 Bella Slate, Brushed Silver  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**HAVEN 95" LOUNGE SLIPCOVER SOFA**  
**6606-3.BISQ**  
 Bisque, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**HAVEN 110" LOUNGE SLIPCOVER SECTIONAL SOFA**  
**6606-LF.BISQ**  
 Bisque, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**HAVEN 110" LOUNGE SLIPCOVER SECTIONAL SOFA**  
**6606-RF.BISQ**  
 Bisque, Espresso  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**HAYDEN TAPER 1-SEAT ARMLESS MODULAR SOFA CHAIR**  
**6601-1S.LPSLA/NG**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
 Natural Gray Oak  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**HAYDEN TAPER 2-SEAT LEFT ARM MODULAR SOFA**  
**6601-2S1LA.LPSLA/NG**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
 Natural Gray Oak  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**HAYDEN TAPER 2-SEAT RIGHT ARM MODULAR SOFA**  
**6601-2S1RA.LPSLA/NG**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
 Natural Gray Oak  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



**HAYDEN TAPER CORNER MODULAR SOFA CHAIR**  
**6601-CRN.LPSLA/NG**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
 Natural Gray Oak  
 Stitch & Hand Collection



## LIVING ROOM UPHOLSTERY



HAYDEN TAPER ARM  
SOFA CHAIR  
**6600-1.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Natural Gray Oak  
Stitch & Hand Collection



HAYDEN 95" TAPER ARM SOFA  
**6600-3.LPSLA/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Natural Gray Oak  
Stitch & Hand Collection



LENA 95" SLOPE ARM SLIPCOVER SOFA  
**6603-3.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



PARKER POST MODERN  
SOFA CHAIR  
**6602-1.DDOV/NG**  
Dark Dove Velvet, Natural Gray Oak  
Stitch & Hand Collection



PARKER 86" POST MODERN SOFA  
**6602-3.DDOV/NG**  
Dark Dove Velvet, Natural Gray Oak  
Stitch & Hand Collection



SKY MODULAR  
ARMLESS CHAIR  
**6610-1S.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



SKY MODULAR  
ARMLESS CHAIR  
**6610-1S.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



SKY MODULAR CORNER CHAIR  
**6610-CRN.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



SKY MODULAR CORNER CHAIR  
**6610-CRN.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



SKY MODULAR OTTOMAN  
**6610-0.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



SKY MODULAR OTTOMAN  
**6610-0.LPSLA**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



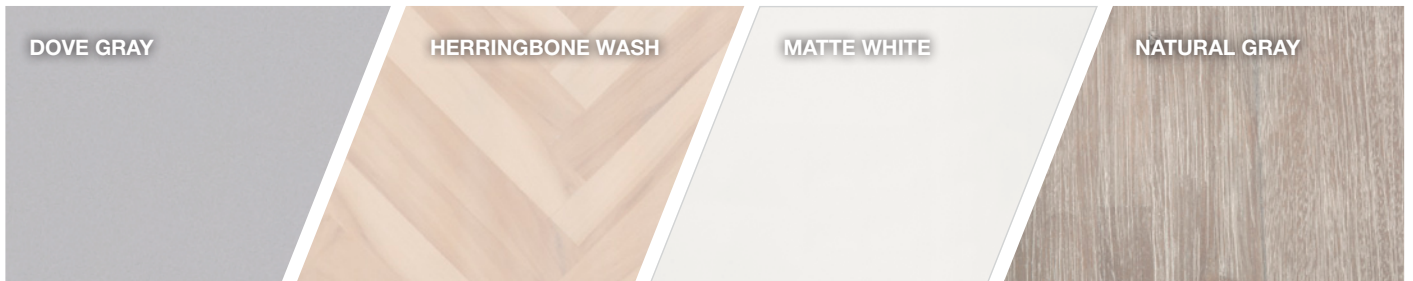
TUX MODERN  
CHESTERFIELD SOFA CHAIR  
**6605-1.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection



TUX 96" MODERN CHESTERFIELD SOFA  
**6605-3.LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Espresso  
Stitch & Hand Collection

# TRADITIONS

## MATERIAL REFERENCE



**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Rustic Java, Stone Wash & Natural Gray Sandblasted Acacia Veneers are distressed finishes which may possess distinctive characteristics. The signs of a tree's 'natural life' are visible through differences in color, texture & uneven grain, with the possibility of blemishes, scratches, marks & cracks. These are not defects, but rather the natural characteristic of wood. Carrera Marble is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised in order to maintain the stone surface.

## DINING ROOM



ADLER EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6129.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



ADLER MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6130.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



ATLAS MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6127.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



AZURE CARRERA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6087.DGR-BGLD/WHT**  
 White Carrera Marble, Dove Gray, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



AZURE CARRERA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6087.NAV-BGLD/WHT**  
 White Carrera Marble, Navy Blue, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



AZURE CARRERA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6087.NG-BSTL/WHT**  
 White Carrera Marble, Natural Gray,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



CARRERA DINING TABLE  
**6098.BGLD/WHT**  
 White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



CARRERA DINING TABLE  
**1050.BSTL/WHT**  
 White Carrera Marble, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



CARRERA MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6099.SW/BGLD/WHT**  
 Stone Wash, White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



CHASM MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**1049.NG/WHT**  
 Natural Gray, White Carrera Marble,  
 Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



CROSS 47" ROUND DINING TABLE  
**6126.NG/BSTL**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



DEVON ROUND EXT. DINING TABLE  
**6070.NG**  
 Natural Gray  
 Traditions Collection



DEVON ROUND EXT. DINING TABLE  
**6070.RJAV**  
 Rustic Java  
 Traditions Collection



DEVON ROUND EXT. DINING TABLE  
**6070.SW**  
 Stone Wash  
 Traditions Collection

DINING ROOM



DEVON 54" ROUND GLASS  
DINING TABLE  
**6066.RJAV/GLS**  
Rustic Java, Clear Glass  
Traditions Collection



DEVON 54" ROUND GLASS  
DINING TABLE  
**6066.SW/GLS**  
Stone Wash, Clear Glass  
Traditions Collection



GAGE EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6115.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



GRAYSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6094.BSTL/NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



HAUTE EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6093.NG**  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON 44" SQUARE EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6031.NG**  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON 44" SQUARE EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6031.RJAV**  
Rustic Java  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON 44" SQUARE EXTENSION  
DINING TABLE  
**6031.SW**  
Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6015.NG**  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6015.RJAV**  
Rustic Java  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6015.SW**  
Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6032.NG**  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6032.SW**  
Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON DINING CONSOLE  
**6041.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection

DINING ROOM



MOSAIC EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6084-L.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection

MOSAIC EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6084-L.RJAV**  
Rustic Java, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection

MOSAIC EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6084-L.SW**  
Stone Wash, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6085.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6085.RJAV**  
Rustic Java, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6085.SW**  
Stone Wash, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



NIXON EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6088.NG**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



NOUVEAU MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6083.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Herringbone Wash, Brushed Brass  
Traditions Collection



ORIGIN EXTENSION DINING TABLE  
**6106.TBRN**  
Timber Brown, Oil-Rubbed Bronze  
Traditions Collection



ORIGIN MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6107.TBRN**  
Timber Brown, Oil-Rubbed Bronze  
Traditions Collection



STRAND HEXAGON MEDIA SIDEBOARD  
**6114.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



TORREY 60" ROUND EXT. DINING TABLE  
**6128.NG**  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection

## DINING ROOM SEATING



DEXTER DINING CHAIR  
**6017.RJAV**  
Natural, Rustic Java  
Traditions Collection



DEXTER DINING CHAIR  
**6017.SW**  
Natural, Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON LARGE DINING BENCH  
**6030-L.NG**  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection

HUDSON LARGE DINING BENCH  
**6030-L.RJAV**  
Rustic Java  
Traditions Collection



HUDSON LARGE DINING BENCH  
**6030-L.SW**  
Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



MARTIN DINING CHAIR  
**6008.NG/LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



MARTIN WING CHAIR  
**6009.NG/LPPRL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



MORGAN DINING CHAIR  
**6018KD.NG/STO-SLV**  
Stone Linen, Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



MORGAN DINING CHAIR  
**6018KD.RJAV**  
Natural, Rustic Java  
Traditions Collection



MORGAN DINING CHAIR  
**6018KD.SW**  
Natural, Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



MORGAN DINING CHAIR  
**6018KD.NG/WHT**  
White Faux Hyde, Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



PARISSA DINING CHAIR  
**6011.COA-BGLD**  
Coastal Velvet, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



PARISSA DINING CHAIR  
**6011.LPPRL-BGLD**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



PARISSA DINING CHAIR  
**6011.LPPRL-BSTL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



PARISSA DINING CHAIR  
**6011.LPSLA-BSTL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Slate,  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



VERA DINING CHAIR  
**6010.LPPRL-BBRS**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Brass  
Traditions Collection



VERA DINING CHAIR  
**6010.LPPRL-BSTL**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



WILLA DINING CHAIR  
**6029.NG/WHT**  
White Faux Hyde, Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection

DINING ROOM SEATING

LIVING ROOM



WILSHIRE DINING CHAIR  
**6027.NG/STO-SLV**  
Stone Linen, Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection



WILSHIRE DINING CHAIR  
**6027.SW/NAT**  
Natural, Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



CARRERA NESTING  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6105.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble,  
Brushed Gold



CARRERA NESTING  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6105.BSTL/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble,  
Brushed Stainless Steel



CARRERA NESTING  
COFFEE TABLE  
**6100.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



CARRERA  
END TABLE  
**6101.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera  
Marble, Brushed  
Gold



CARRERA CONSOLE TABLE  
**6102.BGLD/WHT**  
White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



CARRERA ENTRY CONSOLE  
**6104.SW/BGLD/WHT**  
Stone Wash, White Carrera  
Marble, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



DEVON ROUND  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6067.RJAV**  
Rustic Java  
Traditions Collection



DEVON ROUND  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6067.SW**  
Stone Wash  
Traditions Collection



STRAND COFFEE TABLE  
**6117.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



STRAND END TABLE  
**6118.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed  
Stainless Steel



STRAND CONSOLE TABLE  
**6119.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN COFFEE TABLE  
**6117.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN  
END TABLE  
**6118.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold



STRAND SHAGREEN CONSOLE TABLE  
**6119.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN COFFEE TABLE  
**6117.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN  
END TABLE  
**6118.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold



STRAND SHAGREEN CONSOLE TABLE  
**6119.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS



STRAND UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**6123.LPPRL-BGLD**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



STRAND UPHOLSTERED BENCH  
**6123.LPPRL-BSTL**  
 LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection

## HOME OFFICE



CARRERA DESK  
**6103.SW/BGLD/WHT**  
 Stone Wash, White Carrera Marble, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



STELLA DESK  
**6137.WHT/BBRS**  
 Matte White, Brushed Brass  
 Traditions Collection



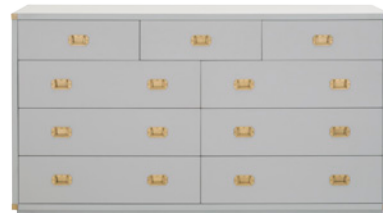
STRAND SHAGREEN DESK  
**6124.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
 Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



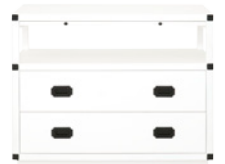
STRAND SHAGREEN DESK  
**6124.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
 White Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



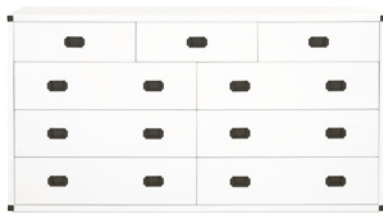
BRADLEY 2 DRWR  
 NIGHTSTAND  
**6131.DGR/BGLD**  
 Dove Gray, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



BRADLEY 9 DRAWER MEDIA DRESSER  
**6133.DGR/BGLD**  
 Dove Gray, Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



BRADLEY 2 DRWR  
 NIGHTSTAND  
**6131.WHT/BLK**  
 Matte White, Black  
 Traditions Collection



BRADLEY 9 DRAWER MEDIA DRESSER  
**6133.WHT/BLK**  
 Matte White, Black  
 Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 2 DRAWER  
 NIGHTSTAND  
**6048.NG**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed  
 Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6049.NG**  
 Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
 Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 2 DRAWER  
 NIGHTSTAND  
**6048.RJAV**  
 Rustic Java,  
 Brushed Gold  
 Traditions Collection



## BEDROOM



MOSAIC 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6049.RJAV**  
Rustic Java, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**6048.SW**  
Stone Wash, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



MOSAIC 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6049.SW**  
Stone Wash, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



STEELE 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**6071.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



STEELE 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6072.NG/BSTL**  
Natural Gray, Brushed Stainless Steel  
Traditions Collection



STELLA 1 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**6134.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass  
Traditions Collection



STELLA 5 DRAWER CHEST  
**6135.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass  
Traditions Collection



STELLA 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6136.WHT/BBRS**  
Matte White, Brushed Brass  
Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN 3 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**6120.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brsh Gld



STRAND SHAGREEN 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6122.GRY-SHG/GLD**  
Gray Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection



STRAND SHAGREEN 3 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND  
**6120.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
Wht Shagreen, Brsh Gld



STRAND SHAGREEN 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER  
**6122.WHT-SHG/GLD**  
White Shagreen, Brushed Gold  
Traditions Collection

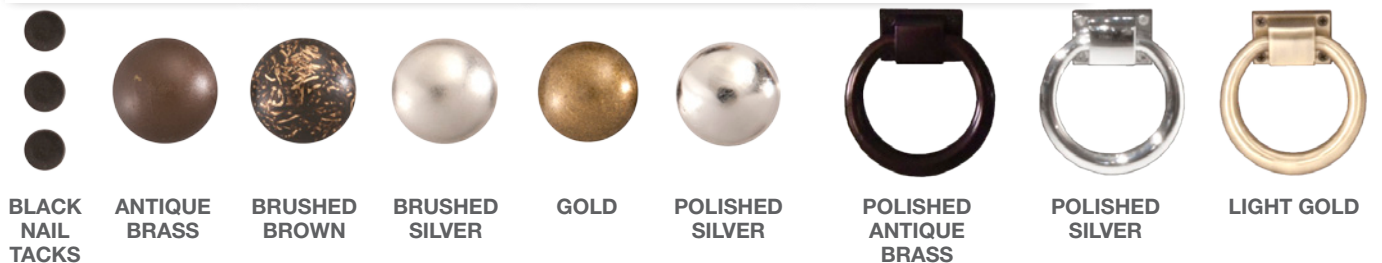
## MIRRORS



BEVEL MIRROR  
**6112.NG**  
Natural Gray  
Traditions Collection

# VILLA

## MATERIAL REFERENCE



**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** Bonded leather is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.

## DINING ROOM SEATING



**AVENUE DINING CHAIR**  
**7147UP.JUT-GLD**  
 Jute, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVENUE DINING CHAIR**  
**7147UP.SMK-PSL**  
 Smoke, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVENUE BARSTOOL**  
**7147-BSUP.JUT-GLD**  
 Jute, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVENUE BARSTOOL**  
**7147-BSUP.SMK-PSL**  
 Smoke, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVENUE COUNTER STOOL**  
**7147-CSUP.JUT-GLD**  
 Jute, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVENUE COUNTER STOOL**  
**7147-CSUP.SMK-PSL**  
 Smoke, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVERY DINING CHAIR**  
**7114.JUT/SW**  
 Jute, Stone Wash  
 Villa Collection



**AVERY DINING CHAIR**  
**7114.LGRY-BT**  
 Light Gray, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**AVERY DINING CHAIR**  
**7114.PEB/FU/SW**  
 Pebble Bonded, Stone Wash  
 Villa Collection



**BENNETT ARM CHAIR**  
**7107UP.JUTG-BT**  
 Jute With Gray Stripe, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**BLOOM DINING CHAIR**  
**7148.JUT-GLD/SW**  
 Jute, Stone Wash  
 Villa Collection



**BLOOM DINING CHAIR**  
**7148.SMK-PSL**  
 Smoke, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**CARSON DINING CHAIR**  
**7106.BIR**  
 Birch, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**CARSON DINING CHAIR**  
**7106.SEP-PSL**  
 Sepia, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**CELINA DINING CHAIR**  
**7094.MBLU-GLD**  
 Marine Blue Velvet, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**CELINA DINING CHAIR**  
**7094.DROS-BSL/NG**  
 Dusty Rose Velvet, Natural Gray  
 Villa Collection



**GRAHAM DINING CHAIR**  
**7104.BIR**  
 Birch, Espresso  
 Villa Collection



**LENOX DINING HEAD CHAIR**  
**7097UP.OAT**  
 Oatmeal Linen  
 Villa Collection



**LEVI DINING CHAIR**  
**7096UP.OAT**  
 Oatmeal Linen  
 Villa Collection



**LEVI DINING CHAIR**  
**7096UP.WHT**  
 Pure White  
 Villa Collection

## DINING ROOM SEATING



**LUXE DINING CHAIR**  
**7117.ALM**  
Almond, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**LUXE DINING CHAIR**  
**7117.SEP**  
Sepia, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**LUXE COUNTER STOOL**  
**7117CS.ALM**  
Almond, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**LUXE COUNTER STOOL**  
**7117CS.SEP**  
Sepia, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**MADDY DINING CHAIR**  
**7109.BIR**  
Birch, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**MAISON DINING CHAIR**  
**7102UP.BIR**  
Birch, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**MAISON COUNTER STOOL**  
**7102-CSUP.BIR**  
Birch, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**PEARCE DINING CHAIR**  
**7093.WHT/NG**  
Pure White, Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**QUINN ARM CHAIR**  
**7146UP.2OAT-GLD/SW**  
Oatmeal & Burlap, Stone Wash  
Villa Collection



**SOHO DINING CHAIR**  
**7118.ALM-PSL**  
Almond, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**SOHO DINING CHAIR**  
**7118.SEP**  
Sepia, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**SOHO 26" COUNTER STOOL**  
**7118CS.ALM-PSL**  
Almond, Espresso



**SOHO 26" COUNTER STOOL**  
**7118CS.SEP**  
Sepia, Espresso

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS



**BERKELEY CLUB CHAIR**  
**7116UP.OAT**  
Oatmeal Linen  
Villa Collection



**CALVIN CLUB CHAIR**  
**7197.CRM-BSL/NG**  
Cream Velvet, Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**CARLTON CLUB CHAIR**  
**7199UP.MID**  
Midnight Blue  
Villa Collection



**EVERLY CLUB CHAIR**  
**7198UP.LPPRL/NG**  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Natural Gray Villa Collection



**GRANT WING CHAIR**  
**7110UP.OAT**  
Oatmeal  
Villa Collection

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS



**GRANT WING CHAIR**  
7110UP.PEB/FU  
Pebble Bonded  
Villa Collection



**HALSTON CLUB CHAIR**  
7202UP.LPPRL  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl,  
Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**REMY OTTOMAN**  
7130.JUTG  
Jute with Gray Stripe, Small  
Brushed Bown Nails  
Villa Collection

## BEDROOM



**BALBOA UPHOLSTERED BED**  
7128-1.LPPRL/NG - QUEEN  
7128-2.LPPRL/NG - CAL.KING  
7128-3.LPPRL/NG - STD. KING  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**BARCLAY UPHOLSTERED BED**  
7125-1.BIS - QUEEN  
7125-2.BIS - CAL.KING  
7125-3.BIS - STD. KING  
Bisque French Linen, Espresso  
Villa Collection



**BOULEVARD UPHOLSTERED BED**  
7123-1.OAT-GLD - QUEEN  
7123-2.OAT-GLD - CAL.KING  
7123-3.OAT-GLD - STD. KING  
Oatmeal Linen, Espresso, Small Gold Nails  
Villa Collection



**CHANDLER UPHOLSTERED BED**  
7127-1.CRM/NG - QUEEN  
7127-2.CRM/NG - CAL.KING  
7127-3.CRM/NG - STD. KING  
Cream Velvet, Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**SLOAN UPHOLSTERED BED**  
7124-1.CRM-BB - QUEEN  
7124-2.CRM-BB - CAL.KING  
7124-3.CRM-BB - STD. KING  
Cream Velvet, Espresso, Small Brushed Brown Nails  
Villa Collection



**STEWART UPHOLSTERED BED**  
7126-1.LPPRL/NG - QUEEN  
7126-2.LPPRL/NG - CAL.KING  
7126-3.LPPRL/NG - STD. KING  
LiveSmart Peyton-Pearl, Natural Gray  
Villa Collection



**WESTON UPHOLSTERED BED**  
7121-1.OAT - QUEEN  
7121-2.OAT - CAL.KING  
7121-3.OAT - STD. KING  
Oatmeal Linen, Espresso, Small Antique Brass Nails  
Villa Collection



**WESTON UPHOLSTERED BED**  
7121-1.SEP-GLD - QUEEN  
7121-2.SEP-GLD - CAL.KING  
7121-3.SEP-GLD - STD. KING  
Sepia, Espresso, Small Gold Nails  
Villa Collection

# VIVENTE

MADE IN ITALY



## MATERIAL REFERENCE

BLACK HIGH GLOSS



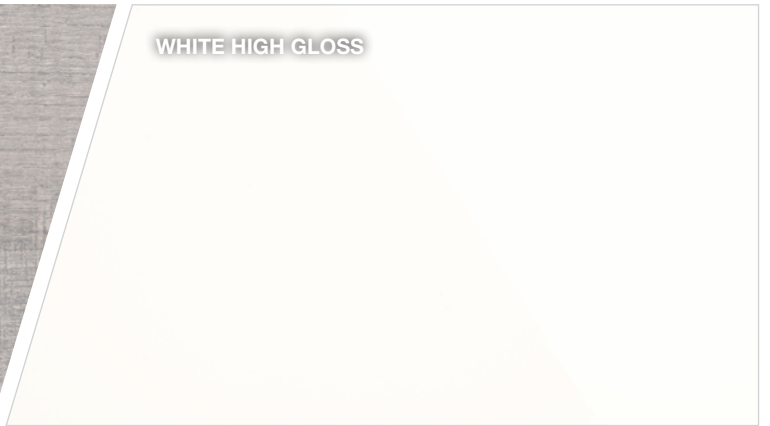
GRAY BIRCH HIGH GLOSS



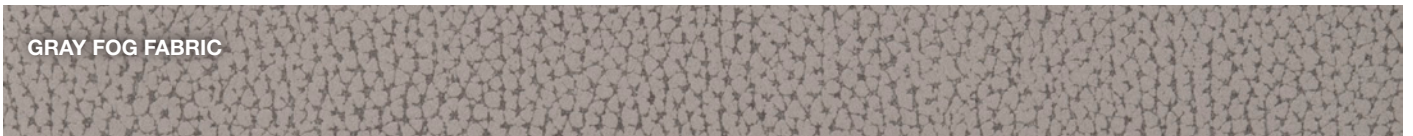
MATTE GRAY OAK ECO VENEER



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



GRAY FOG FABRIC



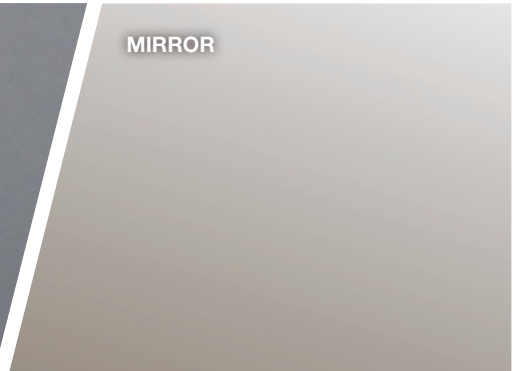
CHROME FOIL TRIM



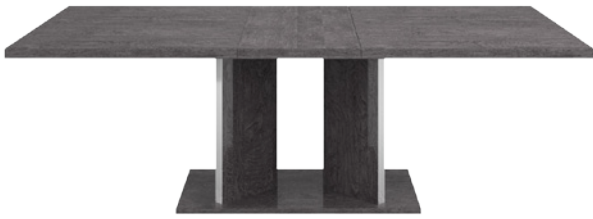
GRAY TRIM



MIRROR



## DINING ROOM



**NOBLE EXTENSION DINING TABLE**  
**2155-EXDT.GBHG**  
 Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
 Vivente Collection



**NOBLE EXTENSION LEAF**  
**2155-LEAF.GBHG**  
 Gray Birch High Gloss  
 Vivente Collection



**NOBLE 3 DOOR SIDEBOARD**  
**2155-BU3.GBHG**  
 Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
 Vivente Collection

## SEATING



**NOBLE DINING CHAIR**  
**2150.GBHG/VGRY**  
 Gray Fog, Gray Birch  
 High Gloss  
 Vivente Collection

## BEDROOM

### BEDS

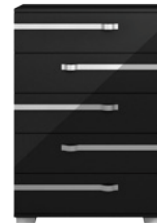


**VIVENTE SLAT KIT**  
**2100.QSLT - QUEEN**  
**2100.SKSLT - STD. KING**  
 Vivente Collection

### CASEGOODS



**LUSTRO 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**2134.BHG**  
 Black High Gloss,  
 Chrome Foil Trim  
 Vivente Collection



**LUSTRO 5 DRAWER HIGH CHEST**  
**2135.BHG**  
 Black High Gloss,  
 Chrome Foil Trim  
 Vivente Collection



**LUSTRO 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**2136.BHG**  
 Black High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
 Vivente Collection



**LUSTRO 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**2134.WHG**  
 White High Gloss,  
 Chrome Foil Trim  
 Vivente Collection



**LUSTRO 5 DRAWER HIGH CHEST**  
**2135.WHG**  
 White High Gloss,  
 Chrome Foil Trim  
 Vivente Collection



**LUSTRO 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**2136.WHG**  
 White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
 Vivente Collection

## SETS



**FORTE BED**  
**2171.MGO/GRY - QUEEN**  
**2172.MGO/GRY - CAL. KING**  
**2173.MGO/GRY - STD. KING**  
 Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer with Gray Trim  
 Vivente Collection



**FORTE 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**2174.MGO**  
 Matte Gray Oak  
 Eco Veneer  
 Vivente Collection



**FORTE 6 DRAWER HIGH CHEST**  
**2175.MGO**  
 Matte Gray Oak  
 Eco Veneer  
 Vivente Collection



**FORTE 8 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**2176.MGO**  
 Matte Gray Oak Eco Veneer  
 Vivente Collection



**FORTE MIRROR**  
**2180.MGO**  
 Matte Gray Oak  
 Eco Veneer  
 Vivente Collection

# BEDROOM

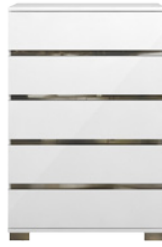
## SETS



**ICON BED**  
**2101.WHG - QUEEN**  
**2102.WHG - CAL. KING**  
**2103.WHG - STD. KING**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



**ICON 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**2104.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



**ICON 5 DRAWER HIGH CHEST**  
**2105.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



**ICON 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**2106.WHG**  
White High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



**ICON MIRROR**  
**2110.WHG**  
White High Gloss  
Vivente Collection



**NOBLE BED**  
**2121.GBHG - QUEEN**  
**2122.GBHG - CAL. KING**  
**2123.GBHG - STD. KING**  
Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection



**NOBLE 2 DRAWER NIGHTSTAND**  
**2124.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil  
Vivente Collection



**NOBLE 5 DRAWER HIGH CHEST**  
**2125.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil  
Vivente Collection



**NOBLE 6 DRAWER DOUBLE DRESSER**  
**2126.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss, Chrome Foil Trim  
Vivente Collection

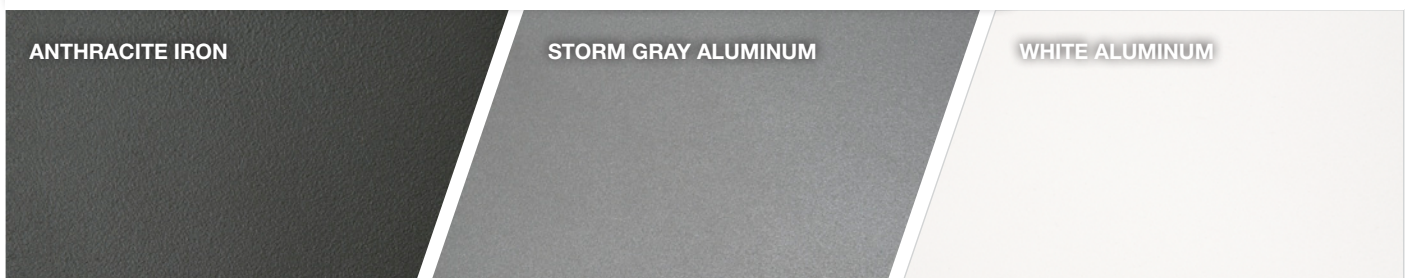


**NOBLE MIRROR**  
**2130.GBHG**  
Gray Birch High Gloss  
Vivente Collection





## MATERIAL REFERENCE



# WOVEN COLLECTION OUTDOOR | GRAY TEAK



NEW

AGED  
(Over 6 Months)



## Characteristics of Gray Teak

All Outdoor furniture featuring our “Gray Teak” wood finish will develop unique characteristics as it ages. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture. **Gray Teak is solid teak finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone.**

Gray Teak placed under limited sunlight due to shade structures can develop a darker gray appearance. To lighten the teak to a silver gray tone, place the Gray Teak under full, unrestricted sunlight.





# WOVEN COLLECTION OUTDOOR | GRAY TEAK

## Care & Maintenance:

- Use a dry, clean cloth to dust and clean furniture weekly.
- For spot cleaning, spray off any debris with a hose and brush off any dirt or debris with a soft-bristle brush. Since mold and mildew thrive in environments with dirt and moisture, please dry with a soft cloth. For a more robust cleaning, mix warm water with a mild dish soap and clean with a soft-bristle brush. Do not use abrasive cleansers. Rinse with water and dry with a soft cloth.
- If furniture is in a freezing environment, thoroughly clean and dry, then store in a dry place such as garage or shed. Rain and snow will fill any small cracks and fill the wood with moisture, which will lead to additional cracks. If storage is unavailable, furniture should be covered with outdoor furniture covers and not left wet.
- Avoid letting water stand on the surface of your furniture or cushions. It is recommended to store cushions indoors for heavy rain or extreme weather.
- Do not cover your furniture with fabric that does not breathe. If the furniture is wet, the furniture will likely develop mildew that will need to be cleaned off.



**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION:** The Woven Collection's "Gray Teak" is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.

# WOVEN COLLECTION OUTDOOR | UPHOLSTERY



## Outdoor Performance Fabric

Sunproof brand by Ateja, provides premium quality outdoor fabrics & rope materials. Offered in both solution dyed Olefin or Acrylic, these fibers are color dyed through the material offering many weather resistant qualities. All Sunproof fabrics have passed the most stringent of tests in accordance with International standards. This testing includes color fastness to light, rub testing, water repellency, soil & stain repellency, antibacterial, anti-mildew, as well as UV resistance. Sunproof is a trusted quality brand, offering value, durability and comfort with its products distributed worldwide.

## Product Benefits

### Color Fastness

- Will not fade or lose color intensity when exposed to sunlight for extended periods of time

### Stain Resistance

- Specially treated to reduce fabric absorption of liquid, soil and stains

### Water Repellent

- Protective layer keeps the fabric dry and clean so it continues looking fresh and new over time

### Durability

- Resistant to prolonged exposure to sunlight, wind, rain and humidity
- High Ultraviolet protection rating
- Blocks 97% of UV Rays, which protects the polymer components of fabric, making it a long-lasting product

### Hygienic Qualities

- Treated with hygienic protective finish that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew.

### Environmentally-Friendly

- Woven from 100% solution dyed Acrylic & Olefin yarn, color is added prior to the yarn extrusion.
- No dye bath processes are used. Dye baths produce waste with harmful chemicals that pollute the air and water.
- 100% Recyclable
- Waste Water Reduction- production process that eliminates harmful chemicals and reduces water usage.
- Certified Eco-Friendly Quality by The International Organization for Standardization 14001
- Oeko-Tex Certified: Oeko-Tex is the world's leading ecolable for textiles. This certification indicates the fabric is free all substances which might be harmful to humans and the environment.

# Sunproof Fabric Maintenance

## Care Instructions

1. Machine wash in lukewarm water (up to 100° F) with gentle cycle
2. Iron low if needed
3. Do not dry clean
4. Tumble dry low

## Treatment of Stains

STAIN	TYPE	STAIN	TYPE
Adhesive	C	Jam	E
Animal excreta	B	Ketchup	D+E
Baby food	B+E	Lemonade	A+D
Ballpoint pen	D	Lipstick	C+D
Beer	E	Make-up	C+D
Blood	B	Mayonnaise	B
Brandy	E	Milk	B
Butter	C+B	Motorcar oil	C+D
Candle wax	C	Mold	E
Carbon paper	D	Mud	D
Chalk	D	Mustard	D+E
Chewing gum	C	Nail Polish	C
Chocolate	B+C+E	Nicotine	E
Cola	A+D	Oil	C+D
Cocoa	B+D	Oil paint	C
Coffee	E	Paraffin	C
Colored pencil	D	Perfume	E
Condensed milk	B	Printer ink	D
Cream	B	Red lead	F
Dust	C+A	Red wine	E
Edible oil	C+B	Rust	F
Egg	B	Salad dressing	B+E
Face powder	C	Skin cream	C
Fat	C	Soot	C
Floor polish	C	Synthetic paint	C
Fruit juice	E	Street dirt	C+A
Fruit stain	E	Syrup	A+D+E
Furniture polish	D	Tea	E
Grass stain	E	Tobacco	E
Gravy	B+C+D	Tomato juice	D+E
Hair dye	D+E	Urine	B
Honey	A	Vomit	B
Ice cream	B+E	Water color	D
Indian ink	D	White wine	E

## Stain Removal

### Prep:

1. Scrape off encrusted stains by hand, using a brush or putty knife and beat the fabric lightly.
2. Vacuum any left over loose particles clean.
3. Pre-clean with a neutral universal cleaning agent.
4. Remove any residual surfactant, using a spray extraction cleaner.

### Type A Stains:

With a clean, absorbent cloth, treat the fabric with a commercial oxidative bleaching agent.

### Type B Stains:

Fresh stains: treat with an alkaline cleaning agent. Rinse off immediately. Dried-in stains: treat with an enzyme agent, note reaction time. Wipe off gently.

### Type C Stains:

Treat with a solvent cleaning agent, using manual method as well (scrape off, beat lightly and vacuum clean when completely dry).

### Type D Stains:

Treat with dye-fixing agent and if needed, an oxygen bleaching agent.

### Type E Stains:

Fresh stains: treat with mild solution of slightly acidic cleaning agent. Rinse off immediately. Dried-in stains: treat with an oxidative bleaching agent.

### Type F Stains:

Treat with a commercial rust remover or acidic stain remover. Rinse off immediately.

## After Treatment:

After any cleaning, use a spray extraction to remove any edge markings/residual cleaning agents.

These are only general recommendations that cannot completely remove all stains. We recommended in all cases that you consult a professional cleaner.  
\*Essentials For Living is not responsible for any stains or wear and tear on fabrics.

## DINING ROOM



PARIS DINING TABLE  
**6856.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
Gray & White Check, Old Gray Rattan  
Woven Collection



PARIS DINING TABLE  
**6856.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
Denim & White Check, White Wash Rattan  
Woven Collection

## DINING ROOM SEATING



COSTA DINING CHAIR  
**6849.WTA/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Natural Gray Mahogany  
Woven Collection



COSTA COUNTER  
STOOL  
**6849CS.WTA/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Natural Gray Mahogany  
Woven Collection



GRECO DINING CHAIR  
**6814.GKU/LGRY**  
Gray Kubu Wicker, Light Gray,  
Saddle Brown Mahogany  
Woven Collection



GRECO BARSTOOL  
**6814BS.GKU/LGRY**  
Gray Kubu Wicker, Light Gray,  
Saddle Brown Mahogany  
Woven Collection



GRECO COUNTER  
STOOL  
**6814CS.GKU/LGRY**  
Gray Kubu Wicker, Light Gray,  
Saddle Brown Mahogany  
Woven Collection



ISLE DINING CHAIR  
**6841.NAT-RUS/LGRY**  
2mm Rustic Gray Wicker, Light  
Gray, Saddle Brown Mahogany  
Woven Collection



LACE DINING CHAIR  
**6819.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany,  
Woven Collection



LOOM ARM CHAIR  
**6809KD.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany,  
Woven Collection



LOOM ARM CHAIR  
**6809KD.SND/LGRY**  
Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany,  
Woven Collection



LOOM ARM CHAIR  
**6809KD.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Natural Gray  
Mahogany Woven Collection



LOOM DINING CHAIR  
**6808KD.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection



LOOM DINING CHAIR  
**6808KD.SND/LGRY**  
Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection



LOOM DINING CHAIR  
**6808KD.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Stone Wash  
Mahogany Woven Collection



LOOM BARSTOOL  
**6808BS.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection



LOOM BARSTOOL  
**6808BS.SND/LGRY**  
Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection

## DINING ROOM SEATING



**LOOM BARSTOOL**  
**6808BS.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Natural  
Gray Mahogany  
Woven Collection



**LOOM COUNTER STOOL**  
**6808CS.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection



**LOOM COUNTER STOOL**  
**6808CS.SND/LGRY**  
Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection



**LOOM COUNTER STOOL**  
**6808CS.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Natural  
Gray Mahogany  
Woven Collection



**LUCIA ARM CHAIR**  
**6810.WW/LGRY**  
White Wash, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection



**PARIS DINING CHAIR**  
**6857.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
Gray & White Check,  
Old Gray Rattan  
Woven Collection



**PARIS DINING CHAIR**  
**6857.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
Denim & White Check,  
White Wash Rattan  
Woven Collection



**PARIS COUNTER STOOL**  
**6857CS.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
Gray & White Check,  
Old Gray Rattan  
Woven Collection



**PARIS COUNTER STOOL**  
**6857CS.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
Denim & White Check,  
White Wash Rattan  
Woven Collection



**PARIS BACKLESS  
COUNTER STOOL**  
**6858CS.OGR/GRY-WHT**  
Gray & White Check,  
Old Gray Rattan  
Woven Collection



**PARIS BACKLESS  
COUNTER STOOL**  
**6858CS.WWR/DEN-WHT**  
Denim & White Check,  
White Wash Rattan  
Woven Collection



**PLAGE DINING CHAIR**  
**6842.CWHT/LGRY**  
3mm Cream White Wicker  
Loom, Light Gray, Stone  
Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection



**PLAYA DINING CHAIR**  
**6831.STO/LGRY**  
Stone Pole Rattan, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany  
Woven Collection



**TAPESTRY DINING  
CHAIR**  
**6850.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Natural Gray  
Mahogany Woven Collection



**TAPESTRY BARSTOOL**  
**6850BS.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat  
Rope, Pumice, Natural  
Gray Mahogany  
Woven Collection



**TAPESTRY CNTR STOOL**  
**6850CS.WTA/PUM/NG**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Natural  
Gray Mahogany



**LOOM CLUB CHAIR**  
**6817.PLA/LGRY**  
Platinum Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany



**LOOM CLUB CHAIR**  
**6817.SND/LGRY**  
Sand Rope, Light Gray,  
Stone Wash Mahogany

## LIVING ROOM ACCENTS

## OUTDOOR DINING



BOCA OUTDOOR 63" ROUND  
DINING TABLE  
**6829.GT**  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



BOCA OUTDOOR  
LAZY SUSAN  
**6829-S.GT**  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



CAPRI OUTDOOR DINING TABLE  
**6828.GT**  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE TOP  
**6827-TO.GT**  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE BASE  
**6827-BA.GT**  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE BASE  
**6827-BA.STRM**  
Storm Gray Aluminum  
Woven Collection



DIEGO OUTDOOR DINING TABLE BASE  
**6827-BA.WHT**  
White Aluminum  
Woven Collection

## OUTDOOR SEATING



AVILA OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6839.ICE/PUM/GT**  
Ice Loom, Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



ISLAY OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6855.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



KNIT OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6852.WTA/PUM/WHT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, White Stainless Steel  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6809KD.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**2601.BLK/SGRY/STRM**  
Black Rope, Smoke Gray,  
Storm Gray Aluminum,  
Woven Collection



## OUTDOOR SEATING



LOOM OUTDOOR  
DINING CHAIR  
**6808KD.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
BARSTOOL  
**6808BS.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
COUNTER STOOL  
**6808CS.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LUCIA OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6810.PW/WHT/GT**  
Pure White Loom, White  
Speckle, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



MESH OUTDOOR  
DINING CHAIR  
**6854.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



MESH OUTDOOR  
COUNTER STOOL  
**6854CS.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Pumice, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
DINING CHAIR  
**6850.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray  
Teak Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
BARSTOOL  
**6850BS.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray  
Teak Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
COUNTER STOOL  
**6850CS.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray  
Teak Woven Collection



WEB OUTDOOR  
ARM CHAIR  
**6820.PLA/PUM/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Pumice,  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection

## OUTDOOR LIVING



DRIFT NESTING  
COFFEE TABLE  
**6826.GT**  
Anthracite Iron, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM O.D.  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6818.PLA**  
Platinum Rope  
Woven Collection



LOOM O.D.  
ACCENT TABLE  
**6818.WTA**  
Taupe & White Flat  
Rope, Taupe Stripe  
Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
COFFEE TABLE  
**6846.WTA/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope, Taupe  
Stripe, Gray Teak, Glass  
Woven Collection



TAPESTRY O.D.  
END TABLE  
**6847.WTA/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Gray Teak,  
Glass Woven Collection

## OUTDOOR ACCENTS



LOOM OUTDOOR  
CLUB CHAIR  
**6817.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
FOOTSTOOL  
**6817FS.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



TAPESTRY OUTDOOR  
CLUB CHAIR  
**6851.WTA/PUM/GT**  
Taupe & White Flat Rope,  
Taupe Stripe, Pumice, Gray  
Teak Woven Collection



WEAVE OUTDOOR  
ACCENT STOOL  
**6824.PLA/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



WEB OUTDOOR  
CLUB CHAIR  
**6821.PLA/PUM/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Pumice,  
Gray Teak  
Woven Collection

## OUTDOOR UPHOLSTERY



LOOM OUTDOOR CHAISE  
**6823.PLA/SGRY/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR 79" SOFA  
**6817-3.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
MODULAR ARMLESS CHAIR  
**6817-1S.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
MODULAR LF 2-SEAT SOFA  
**6817-2S1L.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
MODULAR RF 2-SEAT SOFA  
**6817-2S1R.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



LOOM OUTDOOR  
MODULAR CORNER  
**6817-CRN.PLA/SG/GT**  
Platinum Rope, Smoke  
Gray, Gray Teak  
Woven Collection



# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

California Headquarters: 19511 Pauling, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610 USA

Phone: (949)858-2100 | Fax: (949)858-2044 | Email: info@EssentialsForLiving.com | Website: www.EssentialsForLiving.com

## ORDER PLACEMENT

Orders may be placed by email, fax, or through our website. All placed orders are subject to acceptance by Essentials For Living and will be confirmed within two (2) business days. Included with your order confirmation will be any forms required to ship or release your order. NO MINIMUM ORDER IS REQUIRED.

## PRICING

Prices are listed in U.S. dollars. Prices are FOB Foothill Ranch, CA or High Point, NC and are subject to change without notice.

## PAYMENT

All accounts are opened under prepayment terms. Valid forms of payment include credit card (Visa, MasterCard, and American Express), check (NSF checks are subject to \$35 processing charge), and wire transfer. All other payment terms are subject to credit approval and acceptance by Essentials For Living. Credit cards will be accepted only from the entity holding an account with Essentials For Living. Payments from third parties will not be accepted. Check payments must clear the bank before goods are released for shipment or pick-up.

## ORDER INFORMATION

All in-stock unpaid orders older than 30 days will be cancelled. Exceptions will be made for orders containing items on backorder. Customer may request to exceed the 30 day deadline for order pick-up or delivery. This request must be made in writing and approved by Essentials For Living. In this case storage charges would then apply. In order to avoid errors, only orders placed by email, fax, or through our website will be accepted. We strongly recommend account holders use exact Essentials For Living item numbers, descriptions, and finish options when placing orders to avoid costly errors. Account holders should submit their orders referencing Purchase Order names or numbers. Any changes to orders must be received in writing through email or fax. No verbal changes to orders will be accepted.

**Special Orders:** Delivery times vary by collection and are subject for change beyond Essentials For Living's control. All special orders are subject to deposit.

## USE OF TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Essentials For Living is the sole owner of all photographs, product names, product descriptions, item numbers, Brand names and any other promotional marketing material found on our websites, catalogs, and printed materials. Any reproduction or reuse of these assets without prior written approval from Essentials For Living may constitute copyright infringement which will result in legal action to correct any violations.

## AUTHORIZED SALES CHANNELS

Essentials For Living is a wholesale distributor of goods and

reserves the right to control what sales channels are used to promote its products. Any requests to remove products from sales channels, whether digital or physical, must be immediately respected. Deviation from this policy will result in secession of business relations between the offending party and Essentials For Living.

## STORAGE

Essentials For Living will hold orders for a maximum of 30 days from the date that the orders is complete and available to ship. After 30 days the customer will be offered the option to cancel the order or participate in our storage program for a fee. In order to participate in the storage program the order must first be paid in full and the customer must agree that the payment will not be refunded and that the order may not be cancelled. The fee to store products in Essentials For Living's warehouse is 1% of the order total, per week and the charge occurs on the first business day of the week (typically a Monday). The minimum overall storage charge per order is \$100.00.

## DELIVERY OPTIONS

Essentials For Living provides numerous options to receive goods. Unless the customer's preferred shipping method is established, Essentials For Living will need to know how you intend to receive goods at the time of order placement. Below are our current procurement options. All customers or their authorized carrier must provide their specific Essentials For Living order number before goods will be released.

**Will Call (Pick-Up):** Orders may be picked-up from either of our warehouses at no charge. Will Call hours are Monday through Friday between 9:00am and 4:30pm, excluding Holidays. Orders will be made available for pick up two business days after payment has been received.

**Guaranteed Flat Freight Rate Program (GFP):** Essentials For Living will ship your order utilizing common freight carriers when electing to ship through GFP. Current pricing for this service may be found on our website ([www.EssentialsForLiving.com](http://www.EssentialsForLiving.com)) or provided upon request. Published rates apply to business-to-business shipments going to a commercial receiving location equipped with an elevated loading dock. Requests for lift gate services or a delivery appointment will result in additional fees. Customer will be billed any additional charges if carrier renders additional services. Rates applicable to regular pricing only. Discounted items will be charged based on regular prices. All in-stock orders shipping through GFP will ship from either warehouse within five (5) business days after payment has been processed and all required forms are received.

**Customer Preferred Carrier:** Orders may be picked-up from either of our warehouses on a "collect" basis by a carrier of your choosing. Your order will be palletized and released to your carrier who will then bill you directly for the cost of

freight. Charges for freight will not be added to your order and Essentials For Living is not liable for any charges or freight damages incurred by selecting this shipping option.

**Residential Delivery:** Essentials For Living offers residential delivery options to addresses located within the 48 contiguous United States of America. Each residential delivery includes unique circumstances which does not allow for “flat rate” pricing. A quote must be prepared based on information provided by the customer.

## DELIVERY TERMS

**Drop Shipment:** We recommend all merchandise is sent directly to the account holder. Any shipment not being shipped directly to the account holder is considered a “drop shipment” because it is going to a third party. Should you elect to ship to a third party receiver you will be required to sign a Drop Ship Release Form. If you elect to drop-ship you are accepting liability regarding freight damage once the Bill of Lading (BOL) is signed free and clear by your receiver. Fees may apply to drop ship orders.

**Receiving Requirements:** All items must be inspected upon receipt. It is the receiver’s responsibility to clearly note any damage to packaging or shrink wrap on the Bill of Lading (BOL). All damages must be reported to Essentials For Living within the timeframes listed under “Damage and Freight Claims” in these Terms and Conditions.

**Freight Liability:** Essentials For Living reserves the right to refuse any shipment due to a heightened risk of freight damage or excessive freight costs. Especially vulnerable to freight damage are small shipments and/or shipments containing fragile items such as glass, mirrors, stone, and/or concrete. Should you elect to ship an order with a heightened risk of damage you will be required to sign a Freight Liability Release Form prior to the release of goods.

**Carton Breakage Fee:** There will be a charge of \$35 per item for articles purchased in less than carton/pack quantities.

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Essentials For Living provides a one (1) year limited warranty from the date the original purchaser receives merchandise. Essentials For Living may repair, replace, or credit any piece of furniture determined to be defective in material or workmanship at its sole discretion. Incidental costs such as freight and labor are not included. Craftsmanship and/or use of natural materials in the Essentials For Living product line may cause minor variations to occur in certain pieces. This warranty does not cover these variances. Essentials For Living’s limited warranty does not cover any items sold “AS IS,” floor samples, or closeouts.

**Improper Care and Use:** Essentials For Living will not repair, replace, or credit any product that has been subjected to improper care, accident, abuse, commercial use, alteration, misuse, or damage cause by fire, natural disaster, or any other act of God.

## DAMAGE AND FREIGHT CLAIMS

**Guaranteed Flat Rate Freight Program:** When shipping

product using our Guaranteed Flat Rate Freight Program (GFP) we will facilitate freight claims for you provided any freight damage or shortage is clearly noted on the Bill of Lading (BOL) and Essentials For Living is notified of freight damage or shortage within two (2) business days. Any concealed damage must be reported to Essentials For Living within five (5) business days of receipt of goods. Concealed damage refers to product damage not apparent at receiving because the carton containing goods is in perfect condition. A Claim Form along with digital photographs of damaged goods & cartons will be required to open a claim. A Claim Form may be provided upon request or downloaded at [www.EssentialsForLiving.com](http://www.EssentialsForLiving.com). Buyer agrees to keep all original goods, cartons, and packaging until the claim is settled. Failure to inspect merchandise within the time frames outlined above and/or notation of freight damage or shortage on the Bill of Lading (BOL) will result in a denial of claims.

**Customer Preferred Carrier or Will Call (Pick-Up):** When using your own freight carrier or electing to pick-up, Essentials For Living will not be liable for any damages occurring during the transportation of goods. Should freight arrive damaged or items are missing the customer will be responsible for filing their own freight claim with their carrier and any costs associated with obtaining replacement product(s). Any concealed damages must be reported to Essentials For Living within five (5) business days from the date items leave our warehouse.

**Defective or Damaged Glass Policy:** Essentials For Living retains sole discretion to repair, replace, or credit glass items received damaged or defective. All glass items are inspected, packed, and shipped in perfect & unbroken condition. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to inspect all glass products during receiving for cracks or defects and note any defects or damage on the Bill of Lading (BOL). **FAILURE TO ACKNOWLEDGE DEFECTIVE OR FREIGHT DAMAGED GLASS AT THE TIME OF RECEIPT MAY RESULT IN DENIAL OF CLAIM BY ESSENTIALS FOR LIVING OR FREIGHT CARRIER.**

## WARRANTY CLAIMS

**Warranty Claims and Parts Request:** To initiate a warranty claim the account holder must submit a completed Claim Form along with all supporting documents and required photographs. Claim forms and part requests may be completed at [www.EssentialsForLiving.com](http://www.EssentialsForLiving.com). General parts inquiries can be made at [Claims@EssentialsForLiving.com](mailto:Claims@EssentialsForLiving.com). Floor samples, closeouts, and clearance items are considered “as is” and are final sale. No claims will be opened for these items. Essentials For Living claims decisions are final and based on current terms and conditions.

**CHARGE BACK:** Under no circumstances will Essentials For Living accept automatic charge backs. We will not accept charges from repairs unless prior written authorization is provided by Essentials For Living.

## PRODUCT RETURNS

Essentials For Living does not accept returns or exchanges without a Return Authorization. Returns will only be accepted for new goods in unopened cartons that are in perfect condition. All returns must be issued a Return Authorization within 14 days

from original shipment date and returned in original Essentials For Living cartons with all internal packaging material and assembly hardware present. All returns must have freight prepaid by the account holder. Goods sent freight collect will not be accepted. A **20% restocking fee** applies to all returned goods. The restocking fee is based on the regular cost of goods. Special order items are made-to-order and cannot be returned for any reason except through an approved claim. If a returned item is not returned in new & unused condition, contained within the original carton, and accompanied with all original packaging material, the return will not be accepted. Should a return be shipped to Essentials For Living without a Return Authorization, or is rejected due to nonconformity with this policy, the account holder will be responsible to arrange for the item to be picked up and returned to them. Any such items not picked up within 60 days will be disposed of.

It is the account holder's responsibility to properly package authorized returns to prevent damage. Returns arriving damaged due to poor packing will not be credited.

Floor samples, closeouts, and clearance items are considered "as is" and are final sale. These "as is" items are not eligible for return.

No credit will be issued for rejected or unauthorized returns.

## REIMBURSEMENTS

Credits and standard deductions should be applied to payments as soon as possible and it is customer's responsibility to ensure this is done. If an agreed upon credit or deduction is not taken within 3 months of the invoice date of the order the credit or deduction amount will be forfeited. Credits or deductions can only be applied to future orders, refund payments will not be provided by Essentials For Living.

## PRODUCT VARIANCE

Essentials For Living products conform to samples displayed in our catalog, on our website, and on our showroom floors. Photographs are considered representations and may not be an accurate representation of color. Slight variance in size and color can be expected. Products made of natural materials such as leather, wood, metal, concrete, and stone may include unavoidable variation in color and texture, uneven grain, blemishes, marks, scratches, and cracks. These are not defects, but the materials natural characteristics. By ordering these products, you accept the characteristics unique to each item.

## PRODUCT DELAY

Essentials For Living makes every effort to provide accurate lead times and adhere to our commitment dates. However, these dates are estimates and are subject to change beyond our control. Essentials For Living is not be liable or responsible for any direct, indirect, consequential, or incidental losses or damages due to delays.

## INACCURACY DISCLAIMER

The materials and information in our General Price List, Catalog, and/or Website may include typographical errors, inaccuracies, or omissions that may relate to product descriptions, pricing, and/or availability. Essentials For Living reserves the right to

correct, update, or change any errors, inaccuracies, or omissions at any time without prior notice (including previously submitted orders). Essentials For Living will not be liable or responsible for any direct, indirect, consequential, or incidental losses or damages as a result of typographical errors, inaccuracies, or omissions that may relate to product descriptions, pricing, and availability.

## SPECIAL CONSIDERATION FOR THE FOLLOWING COLLECTIONS AND FINISHES

**Bella Antique Collection** products are made with natural stone, antiqued metal, concrete, and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemishes, scratches, marks, and cracks. These features are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering products from this collection, you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations. Special care should be taken to protect the natural finishes.

**Patina Collection** products are made with genuine leather and reclaimed wood. These products include unavoidable variation in color, texture, uneven grain, blemish and marks. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering this product you accept the characteristics unique to each item and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.

**Bonded Leather** is not genuine leather, it is a man-made product.

**Bi-Cast Leather** is not 100% genuine leather.

**Synthetic Material** should be cleaned with oil based products such as Murphy's Oil. Alcohol based cleaners should not be used.

**Carrera Marble** is a natural stone product. As such, variance from piece to piece is to be expected and special care should be exercised in order to maintain the stone surface.

**Solid Wood** is a natural material which will, by nature, change over time. Although solid wood items are treated, the potential for changes to occur due to the climate or season exists. Solid wood items may warp, bend, crack, and split over time. These are not defects, but rather the material's natural characteristics. By ordering solid wood items you accept the natural characteristics unique to the items and agree that no claims will be approved regarding these natural variations.

**Woven Collection's "Gray Teak"** is solid teak wood finished with a solution that expedites the aging process of teak to a natural silver tone. Over time, the natural weathering of Gray Teak will cause its appearance to change in color and texture, with possible marks and cracks. By ordering Gray Teak, you accept these characteristics and agree that no claim will be approved regarding the natural aging process of teak or the special color qualities associated with the Gray Teak finish. Special care should be taken to protect this natural finish.





ESSENTIALS FOR LIVING®



STAR INTERNATIONAL®  
FURNITURE, INC.



ORIENT EXPRESS FURNITURE®

19511 Pauling, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610 USA

Tel: (949) 858-2100 | Fax: (949) 858-2044

info@EssentialsForLiving.com

www.EssentialsForLiving.com

© 2019 Star International Furniture, Inc. All Rights Reserved.